

Package ‘paws.management’

October 7, 2026

Title 'Amazon Web Services' Management & Governance Services

Version 0.11.0

Description Interface to 'Amazon Web Services' management and governance services, including 'CloudWatch' application and infrastructure monitoring, 'Auto Scaling' for automatically scaling resources, and more <<https://aws.amazon.com/>>.

License Apache License (>= 2.0)

URL <https://github.com/paws-r/paws>,
<https://paws-r.r-universe.dev/paws.management>,
<https://www.paws-r-sdk.com>

BugReports <https://github.com/paws-r/paws/issues>

Depends R (>= 3.5.0)

Imports paws.common (>= 0.9.0)

Suggests testthat

Encoding UTF-8

Config/roxygen2/version 8.1.0

Collate 'applicationautoscaling_service.R'
'applicationautoscaling_interfaces.R'
'applicationautoscaling_operations.R'
'applicationcostprofiler_service.R'
'applicationcostprofiler_interfaces.R'
'applicationcostprofiler_operations.R'
'applicationinsights_service.R'
'applicationinsights_interfaces.R'
'applicationinsights_operations.R' 'appregistry_service.R'
'appregistry_interfaces.R' 'appregistry_operations.R'
'auditmanager_service.R' 'auditmanager_interfaces.R'
'auditmanager_operations.R' 'autoscaling_service.R'
'autoscaling_interfaces.R' 'autoscaling_operations.R'
'autoscalingplans_service.R' 'autoscalingplans_interfaces.R'
'autoscalingplans_operations.R' 'cloudformation_service.R'

'cloudformation_interfaces.R' 'cloudformation_operations.R'
 'cloudtrail_service.R' 'cloudtrail_interfaces.R'
 'cloudtrail_operations.R' 'cloudtraildataservice_service.R'
 'cloudtraildataservice_interfaces.R'
 'cloudtraildataservice_operations.R' 'cloudwatch_service.R'
 'cloudwatch_interfaces.R' 'cloudwatch_operations.R'
 'cloudwatchapplicationsignals_service.R'
 'cloudwatchapplicationsignals_interfaces.R'
 'cloudwatchapplicationsignals_operations.R'
 'cloudwatchinternetmonitor_service.R'
 'cloudwatchinternetmonitor_interfaces.R'
 'cloudwatchinternetmonitor_operations.R'
 'cloudwatchlogs_service.R' 'cloudwatchlogs_interfaces.R'
 'cloudwatchlogs_operations.R'
 'cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager_service.R'
 'cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager_interfaces.R'
 'cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager_operations.R'
 'cloudwatchrum_service.R' 'cloudwatchrum_interfaces.R'
 'cloudwatchrum_operations.R' 'configservice_service.R'
 'configservice_interfaces.R' 'configservice_operations.R'
 'controltower_service.R' 'controltower_interfaces.R'
 'controltower_operations.R' 'finspace_service.R'
 'finspace_interfaces.R' 'finspace_operations.R'
 'health_service.R' 'health_interfaces.R' 'health_operations.R'
 'licensemanager_service.R' 'licensemanager_interfaces.R'
 'licensemanager_operations.R'
 'licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions_service.R'
 'licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions_interfaces.R'
 'licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions_operations.R'
 'licensemanageruserssubscriptions_service.R'
 'licensemanageruserssubscriptions_interfaces.R'
 'licensemanageruserssubscriptions_operations.R'
 'managedgrafana_service.R' 'managedgrafana_interfaces.R'
 'managedgrafana_operations.R' 'organizations_service.R'
 'organizations_interfaces.R' 'organizations_operations.R'
 'pi_service.R' 'pi_interfaces.R' 'pi_operations.R'
 'prometheusservice_service.R' 'prometheusservice_interfaces.R'
 'prometheusservice_operations.R' 'reexports_paws.common.R'
 'resiliencehub_service.R' 'resiliencehub_interfaces.R'
 'resiliencehub_operations.R' 'resourcegroups_service.R'
 'resourcegroups_interfaces.R' 'resourcegroups_operations.R'
 'resourcegroupstaggingapi_service.R'
 'resourcegroupstaggingapi_interfaces.R'
 'resourcegroupstaggingapi_operations.R'
 'servicecatalog_service.R' 'servicecatalog_interfaces.R'
 'servicecatalog_operations.R' 'servicequotas_service.R'
 'servicequotas_interfaces.R' 'servicequotas_operations.R'
 'ssm_service.R' 'ssm_interfaces.R' 'ssm_operations.R'

'ssmcontacts_service.R' 'ssmcontacts_interfaces.R'
 'ssmcontacts_operations.R' 'ssmincidents_service.R'
 'ssmincidents_interfaces.R' 'ssmincidents_operations.R'
 'ssmsap_service.R' 'ssmsap_interfaces.R' 'ssmsap_operations.R'
 'support_service.R' 'support_interfaces.R'
 'support_operations.R' 'supportapp_service.R'
 'supportapp_interfaces.R' 'supportapp_operations.R'
 'synthetics_service.R' 'synthetics_interfaces.R'
 'synthetics_operations.R'

NeedsCompilation no

Author David Kretch [aut],
 Adam Banker [aut],
 Dyfan Jones [cre],
 Amazon.com, Inc. [cph]

Maintainer Dyfan Jones <dyfan.r.jones@gmail.com>

Repository CRAN

Date/Publication 2026-10-07 19:50:28 UTC

Contents

applicationautoscaling	4
applicationcostprofiler	7
applicationinsights	10
appregistry	13
auditmanager	16
autoscaling	20
autoscalingplans	24
cloudformation	27
cloudtrail	31
cloudtraildataservice	35
cloudwatch	38
cloudwatchapplicationsignals	42
cloudwatchinternetmonitor	45
cloudwatchlogs	48
cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager	54
cloudwatchrum	57
configservice	60
controltower	64
finSPACE	70
health	74
licensemanager	77
licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions	81
licensemanageruserssubscriptions	83
managedgrafana	86
organizations	89
pi	94

prometheusservice	97
resiliencehub	101
resourcegroups	104
resourcegroupstaggingapi	108
servicecatalog	110
servicequotas	115
ssm	118
ssmcontacts	123
ssmincidents	127
ssmsap	130
support	133
supportapp	136
synthetics	139

Index	143
--------------	------------

applicationautoscaling

Application Auto Scaling

Description

With Application Auto Scaling, you can configure automatic scaling for the following resources:

- Amazon AppStream 2.0 fleets
- Amazon Aurora Replicas
- Amazon Comprehend document classification and entity recognizer endpoints
- Amazon DynamoDB tables and global secondary indexes throughput capacity
- Amazon ECS services
- Amazon ElastiCache replication groups (Redis OSS and Valkey) and Memcached clusters
- Amazon EMR clusters
- Amazon Keyspaces (for Apache Cassandra) tables
- Lambda function provisioned concurrency
- Amazon Managed Streaming for Apache Kafka broker storage
- Amazon Neptune clusters
- Amazon SageMaker endpoint variants
- Amazon SageMaker inference components
- Amazon SageMaker serverless endpoint provisioned concurrency
- Spot Fleets (Amazon EC2)
- Pool of WorkSpaces
- Custom resources provided by your own applications or services

To learn more about Application Auto Scaling, see the [Application Auto Scaling User Guide](#).

API Summary

The Application Auto Scaling service API includes three key sets of actions:

- Register and manage scalable targets - Register Amazon Web Services or custom resources as scalable targets (a resource that Application Auto Scaling can scale), set minimum and maximum capacity limits, and retrieve information on existing scalable targets.
- Configure and manage automatic scaling - Define scaling policies to dynamically scale your resources in response to CloudWatch alarms, schedule one-time or recurring scaling actions, and retrieve your recent scaling activity history.
- Suspend and resume scaling - Temporarily suspend and later resume automatic scaling by calling the [register_scalable_target](#) API action for any Application Auto Scaling scalable target. You can suspend and resume (individually or in combination) scale-out activities that are triggered by a scaling policy, scale-in activities that are triggered by a scaling policy, and scheduled scaling.

Usage

```
applicationautoscaling(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT environment variable when unset.
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- applicationautoscaling(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    )
  )
)
```

```

    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

delete_scaling_policy	Deletes the specified scaling policy for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
delete_scheduled_action	Deletes the specified scheduled action for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
deregister_scalable_target	Deregisters an Application Auto Scaling scalable target when you have finished using it
describe_scalable_targets	Gets information about the scalable targets in the specified namespace
describe_scaling_activities	Provides descriptive information about the scaling activities in the specified namespace from
describe_scaling_policies	Describes the Application Auto Scaling scaling policies for the specified service namespace
describe_scheduled_actions	Describes the Application Auto Scaling scheduled actions for the specified service namespace
get_predictive_scaling_forecast	Retrieves the forecast data for a predictive scaling policy
list_tags_for_resource	Returns all the tags on the specified Application Auto Scaling scalable target
put_scaling_policy	Creates or updates a scaling policy for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
put_scheduled_action	Creates or updates a scheduled action for an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
register_scalable_target	Registers or updates a scalable target, which is the resource that you want to scale
tag_resource	Adds or edits tags on an Application Auto Scaling scalable target
untag_resource	Deletes tags from an Application Auto Scaling scalable target

Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- applicationautoscaling()
# This example deletes a scaling policy for the Amazon ECS service called
# web-app, which is running in the default cluster.
svc$delete_scaling_policy(
  PolicyName = "web-app-cpu-lt-25",
  ResourceId = "service/default/web-app",
  ScalableDimension = "ecs:service:DesiredCount",
  ServiceNamespace = "ecs"
)

## End(Not run)

```

Description

This reference provides descriptions of the AWS Application Cost Profiler API.

The AWS Application Cost Profiler API provides programmatic access to view, create, update, and delete application cost report definitions, as well as to import your usage data into the Application Cost Profiler service.

For more information about using this service, see the AWS Application Cost Profiler User Guide.

Usage

```
applicationcostprofiler(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| config | <p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset. |
| credentials | <p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key |

- **session_token**: AWS temporary session token
 - **profile**: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous**: Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- applicationcostprofiler(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

<code>delete_report_definition</code>	Deletes the specified report definition in AWS Application Cost Profiler
<code>get_report_definition</code>	Retrieves the definition of a report already configured in AWS Application Cost Profiler
<code>import_application_usage</code>	Ingests application usage data from Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3)
<code>list_report_definitions</code>	Retrieves a list of all reports and their configurations for your AWS account
<code>put_report_definition</code>	Creates the report definition for a report in Application Cost Profiler
<code>update_report_definition</code>	Updates existing report in AWS Application Cost Profiler

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- applicationcostprofiler()
svc$delete_report_definition(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

applicationinsights *Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights*

Description

Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights is a service that helps you detect common problems with your applications. It enables you to pinpoint the source of issues in your applications (built with technologies such as Microsoft IIS, .NET, and Microsoft SQL Server), by providing key insights into detected problems.

After you onboard your application, CloudWatch Application Insights identifies, recommends, and sets up metrics and logs. It continuously analyzes and correlates your metrics and logs for unusual behavior to surface actionable problems with your application. For example, if your application is slow and unresponsive and leading to HTTP 500 errors in your Application Load Balancer (ALB), Application Insights informs you that a memory pressure problem with your SQL Server database is occurring. It bases this analysis on impactful metrics and log errors.

Usage

```
applicationinsights(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoints.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```

svc <- applicationinsights(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

add_workload	Adds a workload to a component
create_application	Adds an application that is created from a resource group
create_component	Creates a custom component by grouping similar standalone instances
create_log_pattern	Adds an log pattern to a LogPatternSet
delete_application	Removes the specified application from monitoring
delete_component	Ungroups a custom component
delete_log_pattern	Removes the specified log pattern from a LogPatternSet
describe_application	Describes the application
describe_component	Describes a component and lists the resources that are grouped together
describe_component_configuration	Describes the monitoring configuration of the component
describe_component_configuration_recommendation	Describes the recommended monitoring configuration of the component
describe_log_pattern	Describe a specific log pattern from a LogPatternSet

describe_observation	Describes an anomaly or error with the application
describe_problem	Describes an application problem
describe_problem_observations	Describes the anomalies or errors associated with the problem
describe_workload	Describes a workload and its configuration
list_applications	Lists the IDs of the applications that you are monitoring
list_components	Lists the auto-grouped, standalone, and custom components of the app
list_configuration_history	Lists the INFO, WARN, and ERROR events for periodic configuration
list_log_patterns	Lists the log patterns in the specific log LogPatternSet
list_log_pattern_sets	Lists the log pattern sets in the specific application
list_problems	Lists the problems with your application
list_tags_for_resource	Retrieve a list of the tags (keys and values) that are associated with a s
list_workloads	Lists the workloads that are configured on a given component
remove_workload	Remove workload from a component
tag_resource	Add one or more tags (keys and values) to a specified application
untag_resource	Remove one or more tags (keys and values) from a specified applicati
update_application	Updates the application
update_component	Updates the custom component name and/or the list of resources that t
update_component_configuration	Updates the monitoring configurations for the component
update_log_pattern	Adds a log pattern to a LogPatternSet
update_problem	Updates the visibility of the problem or specifies the problem as RESO
update_workload	Adds a workload to a component

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- applicationinsights()
svc$add_workload(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

Description

Amazon Web Services Service Catalog AppRegistry enables organizations to understand the application context of their Amazon Web Services resources. AppRegistry provides a repository of your applications, their resources, and the application metadata that you use within your enterprise.

Usage

```

appregistry(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)

```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- appregistry(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

[associate_attribute_group](#)
[associate_resource](#)
[create_application](#)
[create_attribute_group](#)
[delete_application](#)
[delete_attribute_group](#)
[disassociate_attribute_group](#)

Associates an attribute group with an application to augment the application's metadata
 Associates a resource with an application
 Creates a new application that is the top-level node in a hierarchy of related cloud resources
 Creates a new attribute group as a container for user-defined attributes
 Deletes an application that is specified either by its application ID, name, or ARN
 Deletes an attribute group, specified either by its attribute group ID, name, or ARN
 Disassociates an attribute group from an application to remove the extra attributes con

disassociate_resource	Disassociates a resource from application
get_application	Retrieves metadata information about one of your applications
get_associated_resource	Gets the resource associated with the application
get_attribute_group	Retrieves an attribute group by its ARN, ID, or name
get_configuration	Retrieves a TagKey configuration from an account
list_applications	Retrieves a list of all of your applications
list_associated_attribute_groups	Lists all attribute groups that are associated with specified application
list_associated_resources	Lists all of the resources that are associated with the specified application
list_attribute_groups	Lists all attribute groups which you have access to
list_attribute_groups_for_application	Lists the details of all attribute groups associated with a specific application
list_tags_for_resource	Lists all of the tags on the resource
put_configuration	Associates a TagKey configuration to an account
sync_resource	Syncs the resource with current AppRegistry records
tag_resource	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified resource
untag_resource	Removes tags from a resource
update_application	Updates an existing application with new attributes
update_attribute_group	Updates an existing attribute group with new details

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- appregistry()
svc$associate_attribute_group(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

auditmanager

AWS Audit Manager

Description

Welcome to the Audit Manager API reference. This guide is for developers who need detailed information about the Audit Manager API operations, data types, and errors.

Audit Manager is a service that provides automated evidence collection so that you can continually audit your Amazon Web Services usage. You can use it to assess the effectiveness of your controls, manage risk, and simplify compliance.

Audit Manager provides prebuilt frameworks that structure and automate assessments for a given compliance standard. Frameworks include a prebuilt collection of controls with descriptions and testing procedures. These controls are grouped according to the requirements of the specified compliance standard or regulation. You can also customize frameworks and controls to support internal audits with specific requirements.

Use the following links to get started with the Audit Manager API:

- **Actions:** An alphabetical list of all Audit Manager API operations.
- **Data types:** An alphabetical list of all Audit Manager data types.
- **Common parameters:** Parameters that all operations can use.
- **Common errors:** Client and server errors that all operations can return.

If you're new to Audit Manager, we recommend that you review the [Audit Manager User Guide](#).

Usage

```
auditmanager(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

- **use_dual_stack:** Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the `AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT` environment variable when unset.

credentials Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter

- **creds:**

- **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key

- **session_token**: AWS temporary session token
 - **profile**: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous**: Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- auditmanager(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

associate_assessment_report_evidence_folder	Associates an evidence folder to an assessment report in an Audit Manager
batch_associate_assessment_report_evidence	Associates a list of evidence to an assessment report in an Audit Manager
batch_create_delegation_by_assessment	Creates a batch of delegations for an assessment in Audit Manager
batch_delete_delegation_by_assessment	Deletes a batch of delegations for an assessment in Audit Manager
batch_disassociate_assessment_report_evidence	Disassociates a list of evidence from an assessment report in Audit Manager
batch_import_evidence_to_assessment_control	Adds one or more pieces of evidence to a control in an Audit Manager
create_assessment	Creates an assessment in Audit Manager
create_assessment_framework	Creates a custom framework in Audit Manager
create_assessment_report	Creates an assessment report for the specified assessment
create_control	Creates a new custom control in Audit Manager
delete_assessment	Deletes an assessment in Audit Manager
delete_assessment_framework	Deletes a custom framework in Audit Manager
delete_assessment_framework_share	Deletes a share request for a custom framework in Audit Manager
delete_assessment_report	Deletes an assessment report in Audit Manager
delete_control	Deletes a custom control in Audit Manager
deregister_account	Deregisters an account in Audit Manager
deregister_organization_admin_account	Removes the specified Amazon Web Services account as a delegated administrator
disassociate_assessment_report_evidence_folder	Disassociates an evidence folder from the specified assessment report
get_account_status	Gets the registration status of an account in Audit Manager
get_assessment	Gets information about a specified assessment
get_assessment_framework	Gets information about a specified framework
get_assessment_report_url	Gets the URL of an assessment report in Audit Manager
get_change_logs	Gets a list of changelogs from Audit Manager
get_control	Gets information about a specified control
get_delegations	Gets a list of delegations from an audit owner to a delegate
get_evidence	Gets information about a specified evidence item
get_evidence_by_evidence_folder	Gets all evidence from a specified evidence folder in Audit Manager
get_evidence_file_upload_url	Creates a presigned Amazon S3 URL that can be used to upload a file
get_evidence_folder	Gets an evidence folder from a specified assessment in Audit Manager
get_evidence_folders_by_assessment	Gets the evidence folders from a specified assessment in Audit Manager
get_evidence_folders_by_assessment_control	Gets a list of evidence folders that are associated with a specified control
get_insights	Gets the latest analytics data for all your current active assessments
get_insights_by_assessment	Gets the latest analytics data for a specific active assessment
get_organization_admin_account	Gets the name of the delegated Amazon Web Services administrator account
get_services_in_scope	Gets a list of the Amazon Web Services services from which Audit Manager collects data
get_settings	Gets the settings for a specified Amazon Web Services account
list_assessment_control_insights_by_control_domain	Lists the latest analytics data for controls within a specific control domain
list_assessment_frameworks	Returns a list of the frameworks that are available in the Audit Manager
list_assessment_framework_share_requests	Returns a list of sent or received share requests for custom frameworks
list_assessment_reports	Returns a list of assessment reports created in Audit Manager
list_assessments	Returns a list of current and past assessments from Audit Manager
list_control_domain_insights	Lists the latest analytics data for control domains across all of your active assessments
list_control_domain_insights_by_assessment	Lists analytics data for control domains within a specified active assessment
list_control_insights_by_control_domain	Lists the latest analytics data for controls within a specific control domain
list_controls	Returns a list of controls from Audit Manager
list_keywords_for_data_source	Returns a list of keywords that are pre-mapped to the specified controls

list_notifications	Returns a list of all Audit Manager notifications
list_tags_for_resource	Returns a list of tags for the specified resource in Audit Manager
register_account	Enables Audit Manager for the specified Amazon Web Services account
register_organization_admin_account	Enables an Amazon Web Services account within the organization as an administrator
start_assessment_framework_share	Creates a share request for a custom framework in Audit Manager
tag_resource	Tags the specified resource in Audit Manager
untag_resource	Removes a tag from a resource in Audit Manager
update_assessment	Edits an Audit Manager assessment
update_assessment_control	Updates a control within an assessment in Audit Manager
update_assessment_control_set_status	Updates the status of a control set in an Audit Manager assessment
update_assessment_framework	Updates a custom framework in Audit Manager
update_assessment_framework_share	Updates a share request for a custom framework in Audit Manager
update_assessment_status	Updates the status of an assessment in Audit Manager
update_control	Updates a custom control in Audit Manager
update_settings	Updates Audit Manager settings for the current account
validate_assessment_report_integrity	Validates the integrity of an assessment report in Audit Manager

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- auditmanager()
svc$associate_assessment_report_evidence_folder(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

autoscaling

Auto Scaling

Description

Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling

The [describe_auto_scaling_groups](#) API operation might be throttled when retrieving details for an Auto Scaling group that contains many instances. By default, this operation returns details for all instances in the group. To help prevent throttling, you can set the `IncludeInstances` parameter to `false` to exclude instance details from the response.

Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling is designed to automatically launch and terminate EC2 instances based on user-defined scaling policies, scheduled actions, and health checks.

For more information, see the [Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling User Guide](#) and the [Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling API Reference](#).

Usage

```
autoscaling(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- autoscaling(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

[attach_instances](#)

Attaches one or more EC2 instances to the specified Auto Scaling group

[attach_load_balancers](#)

This API operation is superseded by `AttachTrafficSources`, which can attach multiple load balancers to an Auto Scaling group.

[attach_load_balancer_target_groups](#)

This API operation is superseded by `AttachTrafficSources`, which can attach multiple target groups to an Auto Scaling group.

[attach_traffic_sources](#)

Attaches one or more traffic sources to the specified Auto Scaling group

[batch_delete_scheduled_action](#)

Deletes one or more scheduled actions for the specified Auto Scaling group

[batch_put_scheduled_update_group_action](#)

Creates or updates one or more scheduled scaling actions for an Auto Scaling group

[cancel_instance_refresh](#)

Cancels an instance refresh or rollback that is in progress

complete_lifecycle_action	Completes the lifecycle action for the specified token or instance with the specified parameters
create_auto_scaling_group	We strongly recommend using a launch template when calling this operation to create an Auto Scaling group
create_launch_configuration	Creates a launch configuration
create_or_update_tags	Creates or updates tags for the specified Auto Scaling group
delete_auto_scaling_group	Deletes the specified Auto Scaling group
delete_launch_configuration	Deletes the specified launch configuration
delete_lifecycle_hook	Deletes the specified lifecycle hook
delete_notification_configuration	Deletes the specified notification
delete_policy	Deletes the specified scaling policy
delete_scheduled_action	Deletes the specified scheduled action
delete_tags	Deletes the specified tags
delete_warm_pool	Deletes the warm pool for the specified Auto Scaling group
describe_account_limits	Describes the current Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling resource quotas for your account
describe_adjustment_types	Describes the available adjustment types for step scaling and simple scaling policies
describe_auto_scaling_groups	Gets information about the Auto Scaling groups in the account and Region
describe_auto_scaling_instances	Gets information about the Auto Scaling instances in the account and Region
describe_auto_scaling_notification_types	Describes the notification types that are supported by Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
describe_instance_refreshes	Gets information about the instance refreshes for the specified Auto Scaling group
describe_launch_configurations	Gets information about the launch configurations in the account and Region
describe_lifecycle_hooks	Gets information about the lifecycle hooks for the specified Auto Scaling group
describe_lifecycle_hook_types	Describes the available types of lifecycle hooks
describe_load_balancers	This API operation is superseded by DescribeTrafficSources, which can describe the available load balancers
describe_load_balancer_target_groups	This API operation is superseded by DescribeTrafficSources, which can describe the available load balancer target groups
describe_metric_collection_types	Describes the available CloudWatch metrics for Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
describe_notification_configurations	Gets information about the Amazon SNS notifications that are configured for one or more Auto Scaling groups
describe_policies	Gets information about the scaling policies in the account and Region
describe_scaling_activities	Gets information about the scaling activities in the account and Region
describe_scaling_process_types	Describes the scaling process types for use with the ResumeProcesses and SuspendProcesses operations
describe_scheduled_actions	Gets information about the scheduled actions that haven't run or that have not run yet
describe_tags	Describes the specified tags
describe_termination_policy_types	Describes the termination policies supported by Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling
describe_traffic_sources	Gets information about the traffic sources for the specified Auto Scaling group
describe_warm_pool	Gets information about a warm pool and its instances
detach_instances	Removes one or more instances from the specified Auto Scaling group
detach_load_balancers	This API operation is superseded by DetachTrafficSources, which can detach the specified load balancers
detach_load_balancer_target_groups	This API operation is superseded by DetachTrafficSources, which can detach the specified load balancer target groups
detach_traffic_sources	Detaches one or more traffic sources from the specified Auto Scaling group
disable_metrics_collection	Disables group metrics collection for the specified Auto Scaling group
enable_metrics_collection	Enables group metrics collection for the specified Auto Scaling group
enter_standby	Moves the specified instances into the standby state
execute_policy	Executes the specified policy
exit_standby	Moves the specified instances out of the standby state
get_predictive_scaling_forecast	Retrieves the forecast data for a predictive scaling policy
launch_instances	Launches a specified number of instances in an Auto Scaling group
put_lifecycle_hook	Creates or updates a lifecycle hook for the specified Auto Scaling group
put_notification_configuration	Configures an Auto Scaling group to send notifications when specified events take place
put_scaling_policy	Creates or updates a scaling policy for an Auto Scaling group
put_scheduled_update_group_action	Creates or updates a scheduled scaling action for an Auto Scaling group

put_warm_pool	Creates or updates a warm pool for the specified Auto Scaling group
record_lifecycle_action_heartbeat	Records a heartbeat for the lifecycle action associated with the specified token o
resume_processes	Resumes the specified suspended auto scaling processes, or all suspended proces
rollback_instance_refresh	Cancels an instance refresh that is in progress and rolls back any changes that it
set_desired_capacity	Sets the size of the specified Auto Scaling group
set_instance_health	Sets the health status of the specified instance
set_instance_protection	Updates the instance protection settings of the specified instances
start_instance_refresh	Starts an instance refresh
suspend_processes	Suspends the specified auto scaling processes, or all processes, for the specified
terminate_instance_in_auto_scaling_group	Terminates the specified instance and optionally adjusts the desired group size
update_auto_scaling_group	We strongly recommend that all Auto Scaling groups use launch templates to en

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- autoscaling()
# This example attaches the specified instance to the specified Auto
# Scaling group.
svc$attach_instances(
  AutoScalingGroupName = "my-auto-scaling-group",
  InstanceIds = list(
    "i-93633f9b"
  )
)

## End(Not run)
```

autoscalingplans	<i>AWS Auto Scaling Plans</i>
------------------	-------------------------------

Description

AWS Auto Scaling

Use AWS Auto Scaling to create scaling plans for your applications to automatically scale your scalable AWS resources.

API Summary

You can use the AWS Auto Scaling service API to accomplish the following tasks:

- Create and manage scaling plans
- Define target tracking scaling policies to dynamically scale your resources based on utilization
- Scale Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling groups using predictive scaling and dynamic scaling to scale your Amazon EC2 capacity faster
- Set minimum and maximum capacity limits

- Retrieve information on existing scaling plans
- Access current forecast data and historical forecast data for up to 56 days previous

To learn more about AWS Auto Scaling, including information about granting IAM users required permissions for AWS Auto Scaling actions, see the [AWS Auto Scaling User Guide](#).

Usage

```
autoscalingplans(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
 - **creds:**
 - * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
 - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.
- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.
- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.
- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>
- **use_dual_stack:** Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the `AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT` environment variable when unset.

credentials Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter

- **creds:**
 - **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - **session_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- endpoint Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- region Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- autoscalingplans(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

<code>create_scaling_plan</code>	Creates a scaling plan
<code>delete_scaling_plan</code>	Deletes the specified scaling plan
<code>describe_scaling_plan_resources</code>	Describes the scalable resources in the specified scaling plan
<code>describe_scaling_plans</code>	Describes one or more of your scaling plans
<code>get_scaling_plan_resource_forecast_data</code>	Retrieves the forecast data for a scalable resource
<code>update_scaling_plan</code>	Updates the specified scaling plan

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- autoscalingplans()
svc$create_scaling_plan(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

cloudformation

AWS CloudFormation

Description

CloudFormation

CloudFormation allows you to create and manage Amazon Web Services infrastructure deployments predictably and repeatedly. You can use CloudFormation to leverage Amazon Web Services products, such as Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud, Amazon Elastic Block Store, Amazon Simple Notification Service, Elastic Load Balancing, and Amazon EC2 Auto Scaling to build highly reliable, highly scalable, cost-effective applications without creating or configuring the underlying Amazon Web Services infrastructure.

With CloudFormation, you declare all your resources and dependencies in a template file. The template defines a collection of resources as a single unit called a stack. CloudFormation creates and deletes all member resources of the stack together and manages all dependencies between the resources for you.

For more information about CloudFormation, see the [CloudFormation product page](#).

CloudFormation makes use of other Amazon Web Services products. If you need additional technical information about a specific Amazon Web Services product, you can find the product's technical documentation at docs.aws.amazon.com.

Usage

```
cloudformation(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
```

```

    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)

```

Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```

svc <- cloudformation(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

activate_organizations_access	Activate trusted access with Organizations
activate_type	Activates a public third-party extension, such as a resource or module, to make it available
batch_describe_type_configurations	Returns configuration data for the specified CloudFormation extensions, from the CloudFormation console
cancel_update_stack	Cancels an update on the specified stack
continue_update_rollback	Continues rolling back a stack from UPDATE_ROLLBACK_FAILED to UPDATE_COMPLETE
create_change_set	Creates a list of changes that will be applied to a stack so that you can review the changes before applying them
create_generated_template	Creates a template from existing resources that are not already managed with CloudFormation
create_stack	Creates a stack as specified in the template
create_stack_instances	Creates stack instances for the specified accounts, within the specified Amazon Web Services Region
create_stack_refactor	Creates a refactor across multiple stacks, with the list of stacks and resources that are being refactored
create_stack_set	Creates a StackSet
deactivate_organizations_access	Deactivates trusted access with Organizations

<code>deactivate_type</code>	Deactivates a public third-party extension, such as a resource or module, or a CloudFormation extension
<code>delete_change_set</code>	Deletes the specified change set
<code>delete_generated_template</code>	Deletes a generated template
<code>delete_stack</code>	Deletes a specified stack
<code>delete_stack_instances</code>	Deletes stack instances for the specified accounts, in the specified Amazon Web Services Region
<code>delete_stack_set</code>	Deletes a StackSet
<code>deregister_type</code>	Marks an extension or extension version as DEPRECATED in the CloudFormation registry
<code>describe_account_limits</code>	Retrieves your account's CloudFormation limits, such as the maximum number of stacks
<code>describe_change_set</code>	Returns the inputs for the change set and a list of changes that CloudFormation will make
<code>describe_change_set_hooks</code>	Returns Hook-related information for the change set and a list of changes that CloudFormation will make
<code>describe_events</code>	Returns CloudFormation events based on flexible query criteria
<code>describe_generated_template</code>	Describes a generated template
<code>describe_organizations_access</code>	Retrieves information about the account's OrganizationAccess status
<code>describe_publisher</code>	Returns information about a CloudFormation extension publisher
<code>describe_resource_scan</code>	Describes details of a resource scan
<code>describe_stack_drift_detection_status</code>	Returns information about a stack drift detection operation
<code>describe_stack_events</code>	Returns all stack related events for a specified stack in reverse chronological order
<code>describe_stack_instance</code>	Returns the stack instance that's associated with the specified StackSet, Amazon Web Services Region, and stack name
<code>describe_stack_refactor</code>	Describes the stack refactor status
<code>describe_stack_resource</code>	Returns a description of the specified resource in the specified stack
<code>describe_stack_resource_drifts</code>	Returns drift information for the resources that have been checked for drift in the specified stack
<code>describe_stack_resources</code>	Returns Amazon Web Services resource descriptions for running and deleted stacks
<code>describe_stacks</code>	Returns the description for the specified stack; if no stack name was specified, then returns all stacks
<code>describe_stack_set</code>	Returns the description of the specified StackSet
<code>describe_stack_set_operation</code>	Returns the description of the specified StackSet operation
<code>describe_type</code>	Returns detailed information about an extension from the CloudFormation registry
<code>describe_type_registration</code>	Returns information about an extension's registration, including its current status and version
<code>detect_stack_drift</code>	Detects whether a stack's actual configuration differs, or has drifted, from its expected configuration
<code>detect_stack_resource_drift</code>	Returns information about whether a resource's actual configuration differs, or has drifted, from its expected configuration
<code>detect_stack_set_drift</code>	Detect drift on a StackSet
<code>estimate_template_cost</code>	Returns the estimated monthly cost of a template
<code>execute_change_set</code>	Updates a stack using the input information that was provided when the specified change set was created
<code>execute_stack_refactor</code>	Executes the stack refactor operation
<code>get_generated_template</code>	Retrieves a generated template
<code>get_hook_result</code>	Retrieves detailed information and remediation guidance for a Hook invocation result
<code>get_stack_policy</code>	Returns the stack policy for a specified stack
<code>get_template</code>	Returns the template body for a specified stack
<code>get_template_summary</code>	Returns information about a new or existing template
<code>import_stacks_to_stack_set</code>	Import existing stacks into a new StackSets
<code>list_change_sets</code>	Returns the ID and status of each active change set for a stack
<code>list_exports</code>	Lists all exported output values in the account and Region in which you call this action
<code>list_generated_templates</code>	Lists your generated templates in this Region
<code>list_hook_results</code>	Returns summaries of invoked Hooks
<code>list_imports</code>	Lists all stacks that are importing an exported output value
<code>list_resource_scan_related_resources</code>	Lists the related resources for a list of resources from a resource scan
<code>list_resource_scan_resources</code>	Lists the resources from a resource scan
<code>list_resource_scans</code>	List the resource scans from newest to oldest
<code>list_stack_instance_resource_drifts</code>	Returns drift information for resources in a stack instance

<code>list_stack_instances</code>	Returns summary information about stack instances that are associated with the spe
<code>list_stack_refactor_actions</code>	Lists the stack refactor actions that will be taken after calling the <code>ExecuteStackRefactor</code>
<code>list_stack_refactors</code>	Lists all account stack refactor operations and their statuses
<code>list_stack_resources</code>	Returns descriptions of all resources of the specified stack
<code>list_stacks</code>	Returns the summary information for stacks whose status matches the specified Sta
<code>list_stack_set_auto_deployment_targets</code>	Returns summary information about deployment targets for a StackSet
<code>list_stack_set_operation_results</code>	Returns summary information about the results of a StackSet operation
<code>list_stack_set_operations</code>	Returns summary information about operations performed on a StackSet
<code>list_stack_sets</code>	Returns summary information about StackSets that are associated with the user
<code>list_type_registrations</code>	Returns a list of registration tokens for the specified extension(s)
<code>list_types</code>	Returns summary information about all extensions, including your private resource
<code>list_type_versions</code>	Returns summary information about the versions of an extension
<code>publish_type</code>	Publishes the specified extension to the CloudFormation registry as a public extensi
<code>record_handler_progress</code>	Reports progress of a resource handler to CloudFormation
<code>register_publisher</code>	Registers your account as a publisher of public extensions in the CloudFormation re
<code>register_type</code>	Registers an extension with the CloudFormation service
<code>rollback_stack</code>	When specifying <code>RollbackStack</code> , you preserve the state of previously provisioned re
<code>set_stack_policy</code>	Sets a stack policy for a specified stack
<code>set_type_configuration</code>	Specifies the configuration data for a CloudFormation extension, such as a resource
<code>set_type_default_version</code>	Specify the default version of an extension
<code>signal_resource</code>	Sends a signal to the specified resource with a success or failure status
<code>start_resource_scan</code>	Starts a scan of the resources in this account in this Region
<code>stop_stack_set_operation</code>	Stops an in-progress operation on a StackSet and its associated stack instances
<code>test_type</code>	Tests a registered extension to make sure it meets all necessary requirements for bei
<code>update_generated_template</code>	Updates a generated template
<code>update_stack</code>	Updates a stack as specified in the template
<code>update_stack_instances</code>	Updates the parameter values for stack instances for the specified accounts, within t
<code>update_stack_set</code>	Updates the StackSet and associated stack instances in the specified accounts and A
<code>update_termination_protection</code>	Updates termination protection for the specified stack
<code>validate_template</code>	Validates a specified template

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudformation()
svc$activate_organizations_access(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

Description

CloudTrail

This is the CloudTrail API Reference. It provides descriptions of actions, data types, common parameters, and common errors for CloudTrail.

CloudTrail is a web service that records Amazon Web Services API calls for your Amazon Web Services account and delivers log files to an Amazon S3 bucket. The recorded information includes the identity of the user, the start time of the Amazon Web Services API call, the source IP address, the request parameters, and the response elements returned by the service.

As an alternative to the API, you can use one of the Amazon Web Services SDKs, which consist of libraries and sample code for various programming languages and platforms (Java, Ruby, .NET, iOS, Android, etc.). The SDKs provide programmatic access to CloudTrail. For example, the SDKs handle cryptographically signing requests, managing errors, and retrying requests automatically. For more information about the Amazon Web Services SDKs, including how to download and install them, see [Tools to Build on Amazon Web Services](#).

See the [CloudTrail User Guide](#) for information about the data that is included with each Amazon Web Services API call listed in the log files.

Usage

```
cloudtrail(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|--------|---|
| config | Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. |
|--------|---|
- **credentials:**
 - **creds:**
 - * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
 - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
 - **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
 - **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
 - **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.
 - **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.
 - **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT environment variable when unset.
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudtrail(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
```

```

        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

Operations

[add_tags](#)
[cancel_query](#)
[create_channel](#)
[create_dashboard](#)
[create_event_data_store](#)
[create_trail](#)
[delete_channel](#)
[delete_dashboard](#)
[delete_event_data_store](#)
[delete_resource_policy](#)
[delete_trail](#)
[deregister_organization_delegated_admin](#)
[describe_query](#)
[describe_trails](#)
[disable_federation](#)
[enable_federation](#)
[generate_query](#)
[get_channel](#)
[get_dashboard](#)
[get_event_configuration](#)
[get_event_data_store](#)
[get_event_selectors](#)
[get_import](#)
[get_insight_selectors](#)
[get_query_results](#)
[get_resource_policy](#)
[get_trail](#)
[get_trail_status](#)
[list_channels](#)
[list_dashboards](#)
[list_event_data_stores](#)
[list_import_failures](#)
[list_imports](#)
[list_insights_data](#)
[list_insights_metric_data](#)

Adds one or more tags to a trail, event data store, dashboard, or channel, up to a li
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Creates a trail that specifies the settings for delivery of log data to an Amazon S3
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Deletes the resource-based policy attached to the CloudTrail event data store, dask
 Deletes a trail
 Removes CloudTrail delegated administrator permissions from a member account
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Retrieves settings for one or more trails associated with the current Region for yo
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Retrieves the current event configuration settings for the specified event data store
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Describes the settings for the event selectors that you configured for your trail
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Describes the settings for the Insights event selectors that you configured for your
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Retrieves the JSON text of the resource-based policy document attached to the CI
 Returns settings information for a specified trail
 Returns a JSON-formatted list of information about the specified trail
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Returns Insights events generated on a trail that logs data events
 Returns Insights metrics data for trails that have enabled Insights

[list_public_keys](#)
[list_queries](#)
[list_tags](#)
[list_trails](#)
[lookup_events](#)
[put_event_configuration](#)
[put_event_selectors](#)
[put_insight_selectors](#)
[put_resource_policy](#)
[register_organization_delegated_admin](#)
[remove_tags](#)
[restore_event_data_store](#)
[search_sample_queries](#)
[start_dashboard_refresh](#)
[start_event_data_store_ingestion](#)
[start_import](#)
[start_logging](#)
[start_query](#)
[stop_event_data_store_ingestion](#)
[stop_import](#)
[stop_logging](#)
[update_channel](#)
[update_dashboard](#)
[update_event_data_store](#)
[update_trail](#)

Returns all public keys whose private keys were used to sign the digest files withi
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Lists the tags for the specified trails, event data stores, dashboards, or channels in
 Lists trails that are in the current account
 Looks up management events or CloudTrail Insights events that are captured by C
 Updates the event configuration settings for the specified event data store or trail
 Configures event selectors (also referred to as basic event selectors) or advanced e
 Lets you enable Insights event logging on specific event categories by specifying
 Attaches a resource-based permission policy to a CloudTrail event data store, dash
 Registers an organization's member account as the CloudTrail delegated administrat
 Removes the specified tags from a trail, event data store, dashboard, or channel
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Starts the recording of Amazon Web Services API calls and log file delivery for a
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Suspends the recording of Amazon Web Services API calls and log file delivery f
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 CloudTrail Lake will no longer be open to new customers starting May 31, 2026
 Updates trail settings that control what events you are logging, and how to handle

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudtrail()
svc$add_tags(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

cloudtraildataservice *AWS CloudTrail Data Service*

Description

The CloudTrail Data Service lets you ingest events into CloudTrail from any source in your hybrid environments, such as in-house or SaaS applications hosted on-premises or in the cloud, virtual machines, or containers. You can store, access, analyze, troubleshoot and take action on this data without maintaining multiple log aggregators and reporting tools. After you run [put_audit_events](#) to

ingest your application activity into CloudTrail, you can use CloudTrail Lake to search, query, and analyze the data that is logged from your applications.

Usage

```
cloudtraildataservice(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudtraildataservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

[put_audit_events](#) Ingests your application events into CloudTrail Lake

Examples

```
## Not run:
```

```
svc <- cloudtraildataservice()
svc$put_audit_events(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

cloudwatchAmazon CloudWatch

Description

Amazon CloudWatch enables you to publish, monitor, and manage various metrics, as well as configure alarm actions based on data from metrics. This guide provides detailed information about CloudWatch actions, data types, parameters, and errors. For more information about CloudWatch features, see [Amazon CloudWatch](#) and the *Amazon CloudWatch User Guide*.

For information about the metrics that other Amazon Web Services products send to CloudWatch, see the [Amazon CloudWatch Metrics and Dimensions Reference](#) in the *Amazon CloudWatch User Guide*.

Use the following links to get started using the CloudWatch Query API:

: An alphabetical list of all CloudWatch actions.

: An alphabetical list of all CloudWatch data types.

CommonParameters: Parameters that all Query actions can use.

CommonErrors: Client and server errors that all actions can return.

Regions and Endpoints: Supported regions and endpoints for all Amazon Web Services products.

Alternatively, you can use one of the [Amazon Web Services SDKs](#) to access CloudWatch using an API tailored to your programming language or platform.

Developers in the Amazon Web Services developer community also provide their own libraries, which you can find at the following Amazon Web Services developer centers:

[Java Developer Center](#)

[JavaScript Developer Center](#)

[Amazon Web Services Mobile Services](#)

[PHP Developer Center](#)

[Python Developer Center](#)

[Ruby Developer Center](#)

[Windows and .NET Developer Center](#)

Usage

```
cloudwatch(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatch(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

associate_dataset_kms_key	Associates an Amazon Web Services Key Management Service (Amazon Web Serv
create_resource_metrics_configuration	Creates a resource metrics configuration for an Amazon Web Services resource
delete_alarm_mute_rule	Deletes a specific alarm mute rule
delete_alarms	Deletes the specified alarms
delete_anomaly_detector	Deletes the specified anomaly detection model from your account
delete_dashboards	Deletes all dashboards that you specify
delete_insight_rules	Permanently deletes the specified Contributor Insights rules

delete_metric_stream	Permanently deletes the metric stream that you specify
delete_resource_metrics_configuration	Deletes the resource metrics configuration for an Amazon Web Services resource
describe_alarm_contributors	Returns the information of the current alarm contributors that are in ALARM state
describe_alarm_history	Retrieves the history for the specified alarm
describe_alarms	Retrieves the specified alarms
describe_alarms_for_metric	Retrieves the alarms for the specified metric
describe_anomaly_detectors	Lists the anomaly detection models that you have created in your account
describe_insight_rules	Returns a list of all the Contributor Insights rules in your account
disable_alarm_actions	Disables the actions for the specified alarms
disable_insight_rules	Disables the specified Contributor Insights rules
disassociate_dataset_kms_key	Removes the customer managed Amazon Web Services Key Management Service (KMS) key from the specified dataset
enable_alarm_actions	Enables the actions for the specified alarms
enable_insight_rules	Enables the specified Contributor Insights rules
get_alarm_mute_rule	Retrieves details for a specific alarm mute rule
get_dashboard	Displays the details of the dashboard that you specify
get_dataset	Returns information about the specified dataset
get_insight_rule_report	This operation returns the time series data collected by a Contributor Insights rule
get_metric_data	You can use the GetMetricData API to retrieve CloudWatch metric values
get_metric_statistics	Gets statistics for the specified metric
get_metric_stream	Returns information about the metric stream that you specify
get_metric_widget_image	You can use the GetMetricWidgetImage API to retrieve a snapshot graph of one or more metrics
get_o_tel_enrichment	Returns the current status of vended metric enrichment for the account, including whether it is enabled
get_resource_metrics_configuration	Retrieves the current resource metrics configuration for an Amazon Web Services resource
list_alarm_mute_rules	Lists alarm mute rules in your Amazon Web Services account and region
list_dashboards	Returns a list of the dashboards for your account
list_managed_insight_rules	Returns a list that contains the number of managed Contributor Insights rules in your account
list_metrics	List the specified metrics
list_metric_streams	Returns a list of metric streams in this account
list_tags_for_resource	Displays the tags associated with a CloudWatch resource
put_alarm_mute_rule	Creates or updates an alarm mute rule
put_anomaly_detector	Creates an anomaly detection model for a CloudWatch metric
put_composite_alarm	Creates or updates a composite alarm
put_dashboard	Creates a dashboard if it does not already exist, or updates an existing dashboard
put_insight_rule	Creates a Contributor Insights rule
put_log_alarm	Creates or updates a log alarm
put_managed_insight_rules	Creates a managed Contributor Insights rule for a specified Amazon Web Services resource
put_metric_alarm	Creates or updates an alarm and associates it with the specified metric, metric math expression, and actions
put_metric_data	Publishes metric data to Amazon CloudWatch
put_metric_stream	Creates or updates a metric stream
set_alarm_state	Temporarily sets the state of an alarm for testing purposes
start_metric_streams	Starts the streaming of metrics for one or more of your metric streams
start_o_tel_enrichment	Enables enrichment and PromQL access for CloudWatch vended metrics for supported resources
stop_metric_streams	Stops the streaming of metrics for one or more of your metric streams
stop_o_tel_enrichment	Disables enrichment and PromQL access for CloudWatch vended metrics for supported resources
tag_resource	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified CloudWatch resource
untag_resource	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
update_o_tel_enrichment	Replaces the filters that determine which CloudWatch vended metrics are enriched with PromQL
update_resource_metrics_configuration	Updates the resource metrics configuration for an Amazon Web Services resource

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatch()
svc$associate_dataset_kms_key(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

cloudwatchapplicationsignals

Amazon CloudWatch Application Signals

Description

Use CloudWatch Application Signals for comprehensive observability of your cloud-based applications. It enables real-time service health dashboards and helps you track long-term performance trends against your business goals. The application-centric view provides you with unified visibility across your applications, services, and dependencies, so you can proactively monitor and efficiently triage any issues that may arise, ensuring optimal customer experience.

Application Signals provides the following benefits:

- Automatically collect metrics and traces from your applications, and display key metrics such as call volume, availability, latency, faults, and errors.
- Create and monitor service level objectives (SLOs).
- See a map of your application topology that Application Signals automatically discovers, that gives you a visual representation of your applications, dependencies, and their connectivity.

Application Signals works with CloudWatch RUM, CloudWatch Synthetics canaries, and Amazon Web Services Service Catalog AppRegistry, to display your client pages, Synthetics canaries, and application names within dashboards and maps.

Usage

```
cloudwatchapplicationsignals(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoints.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```

svc <- cloudwatchapplicationsignals(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

[batch_delete_instrumentation_configurations](#)
[batch_get_service_level_objective_budget_report](#)
[batch_update_exclusion_windows](#)
[create_instrumentation_configuration](#)
[create_service_level_objective](#)
[delete_grouping_configuration](#)
[delete_instrumentation_configuration](#)
[delete_service_level_objective](#)
[get_instrumentation_configuration](#)
[get_instrumentation_configuration_status](#)
[get_service](#)
[get_service_level_objective](#)

Deletes multiple instrumentation configurations in a single request
 Use this operation to retrieve one or more service level objective (SLO) budget reports
 Add or remove time window exclusions for one or more Service Level Objectives
 Creates a dynamic instrumentation configuration for a specific code or endpoint
 Creates a service level objective (SLO), which can help you ensure that your application meets a specific performance goal
 Deletes the grouping configuration for this account
 Deletes the specified instrumentation configuration
 Deletes the specified service level objective
 Returns the details of a single instrumentation configuration identified by its ID
 Retrieves the status history for a single instrumentation configuration during its lifecycle
 Returns information about a service discovered by Application Signals
 Returns information about one SLO created in the account

list_audit_findings	Returns a list of audit findings that provide automated analysis of service
list_entity_events	Returns a list of change events for a specific entity, such as deployments,
list_grouping_attribute_definitions	Returns the current grouping configuration for this account, including all
list_instrumentation_configurations	Returns all active instrumentation configurations for a service and environ
list_service_dependencies	Returns a list of service dependencies of the service that you specify
list_service_dependents	Returns the list of dependents that invoked the specified service during the
list_service_level_objective_exclusion_windows	Retrieves all exclusion windows configured for a specific SLO
list_service_level_objectives	Returns a list of SLOs created in this account
list_service_operations	Returns a list of the operations of this service that have been discovered b
list_services	Returns a list of services that have been discovered by Application Signal
list_service_states	Returns information about the last deployment and other change states of
list_tags_for_resource	Displays the tags associated with a CloudWatch resource
put_grouping_configuration	Creates or updates the grouping configuration for this account
report_instrumentation_configuration_status	Reports the status of one or more instrumentation configurations from SD
start_discovery	Enables this Amazon Web Services account to be able to use CloudWatch
tag_resource	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified CloudWatch re
untag_resource	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
update_service_level_objective	Updates an existing service level objective (SLO)

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchapplicationsignals()
svc$batch_delete_instrumentation_configurations(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

cloudwatchinternetmonitor

Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor

Description

Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor provides visibility into how internet issues impact the performance and availability between your applications hosted on Amazon Web Services and your end users. It can reduce the time it takes for you to diagnose internet issues from days to minutes. Internet Monitor uses the connectivity data that Amazon Web Services captures from its global networking footprint to calculate a baseline of performance and availability for internet traffic. This is the same data that Amazon Web Services uses to monitor internet uptime and availability. With those measurements as a baseline, Internet Monitor raises awareness for you when there are significant problems for your end users in the different geographic locations where your application runs.

Internet Monitor publishes internet measurements to CloudWatch Logs and CloudWatch Metrics, to easily support using CloudWatch tools with health information for geographies and networks specific to your application. Internet Monitor sends health events to Amazon EventBridge so that you can set up notifications. If an issue is caused by the Amazon Web Services network, you also automatically receive an Amazon Web Services Health Dashboard notification with the steps that Amazon Web Services is taking to mitigate the problem.

To use Internet Monitor, you create a *monitor* and associate your application's resources with it - VPCs, NLBs, CloudFront distributions, or WorkSpaces directories - so Internet Monitor can determine where your application's internet traffic is. Internet Monitor then provides internet measurements from Amazon Web Services that are specific to the locations and ASNs (typically, internet service providers or ISPs) that communicate with your application.

For more information, see [Using Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor](#) in the *Amazon CloudWatch User Guide*.

Usage

```
cloudwatchinternetmonitor(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

- **use_dual_stack:** Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint

	when it isn't. Defaults to the AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT environment variable when unset.
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchinternetmonitor(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
```

```
        anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)
```

Operations

create_monitor	Creates a monitor in Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor
delete_monitor	Deletes a monitor in Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor
get_health_event	Gets information that Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor has created and stored about a health event
get_internet_event	Gets information that Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor has generated about an internet event
get_monitor	Gets information about a monitor in Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor based on a monitor name
get_query_results	Return the data for a query with the Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor query interface
get_query_status	Returns the current status of a query for the Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor query interface, for a specific query
list_health_events	Lists all health events for a monitor in Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor
list_internet_events	Lists internet events that cause performance or availability issues for client locations
list_monitors	Lists all of your monitors for Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor and their statuses, along with their names
list_tags_for_resource	Lists the tags for a resource
start_query	Start a query to return data for a specific query type for the Amazon CloudWatch Internet Monitor query interface
stop_query	Stop a query that is progress for a specific monitor
tag_resource	Adds a tag to a resource
untag_resource	Removes a tag from a resource
update_monitor	Updates a monitor

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchinternetmonitor()
svc$create_monitor(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

cloudwatchlogs	<i>Amazon CloudWatch Logs</i>
----------------	-------------------------------

Description

You can use Amazon CloudWatch Logs to monitor, store, and access your log files from EC2 instances, CloudTrail, and other sources. You can then retrieve the associated log data from CloudWatch Logs using the CloudWatch console. Alternatively, you can use CloudWatch Logs commands in the Amazon Web Services CLI, CloudWatch Logs API, or CloudWatch Logs SDK.

For more information about CloudWatch Logs features, see the [Amazon CloudWatch Logs User Guide](#).

You can use CloudWatch Logs to:

- **Monitor logs from EC2 instances in real time:** You can use CloudWatch Logs to monitor applications and systems using log data. For example, CloudWatch Logs can track the number of errors that occur in your application logs. Then, it can send you a notification whenever the rate of errors exceeds a threshold that you specify. CloudWatch Logs uses your log data for monitoring so no code changes are required. For example, you can monitor application logs for specific literal terms (such as "NullPointerException"). You can also count the number of occurrences of a literal term at a particular position in log data (such as "404" status codes in an Apache access log). When the term you are searching for is found, CloudWatch Logs reports the data to a CloudWatch metric that you specify.
- **Monitor CloudTrail logged events:** You can create alarms in CloudWatch and receive notifications of particular API activity as captured by CloudTrail. You can use the notification to perform troubleshooting.
- **Archive log data:** You can use CloudWatch Logs to store your log data in highly durable storage. You can change the log retention setting so that any log events earlier than this setting are automatically deleted. The CloudWatch Logs agent helps to quickly send both rotated and non-rotated log data off of a host and into the log service. You can then access the raw log data when you need it.

CloudWatch Logs might log request contents for fields that aren't considered sensitive, such as API request parameters for CloudWatch Logs actions. This provides debugging information for failed API requests.

Usage

```
cloudwatchlogs(  
    config = list(),  
    credentials = list(),  
    endpoint = NULL,  
    region = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
 - **creds:**
 - * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
 - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchlogs(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
```

```

        timeout = "numeric",
        s3_force_path_style = "logical",
        sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
        use_dual_stack = "logical"
    ),
    credentials = list(
        creds = list(
            access_key_id = "string",
            secret_access_key = "string",
            session_token = "string"
        ),
        profile = "string",
        anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)

```

Operations

[associate_kms_key](#)
[associate_source_to_s3_table_integration](#)
[cancel_export_task](#)
[cancel_import_task](#)
[create_delivery](#)
[create_export_task](#)
[create_import_task](#)
[create_log_anomaly_detector](#)
[create_log_group](#)
[create_log_stream](#)
[create_lookup_table](#)
[create_scheduled_query](#)
[delete_account_policy](#)
[delete_data_protection_policy](#)
[delete_delivery](#)
[delete_delivery_destination](#)
[delete_delivery_destination_policy](#)
[delete_delivery_source](#)
[delete_destination](#)
[delete_index_policy](#)
[delete_integration](#)
[delete_log_anomaly_detector](#)
[delete_log_group](#)
[delete_log_stream](#)
[delete_lookup_table](#)
[delete_metric_filter](#)
[delete_query_definition](#)
[delete_resource_policy](#)

Associates the specified KMS key with either one log group in the account,
 Associates a data source with an S3 Table Integration for query access in the
 Cancels the specified export task
 Cancels an active import task and stops importing data from the CloudTrail
 Creates a delivery
 Creates an export task so that you can efficiently export data from a log group
 Starts an import from a data source to CloudWatch Log and creates a managed
 Creates an anomaly detector that regularly scans one or more log groups and
 Creates a log group with the specified name
 Creates a log stream for the specified log group
 Creates a lookup table by uploading CSV data or from CloudWatch Logs queries
 Creates a scheduled query that runs CloudWatch Logs Insights queries at regular
 Deletes a CloudWatch Logs account policy
 Deletes the data protection policy from the specified log group
 Deletes a delivery
 Deletes a delivery destination
 Deletes a delivery destination policy
 Deletes a delivery source
 Deletes the specified destination, and eventually disables all the subscription
 Deletes a log-group level field index policy that was applied to a single log group
 Deletes the integration between CloudWatch Logs and OpenSearch Service
 Deletes the specified CloudWatch Logs anomaly detector
 Deletes the specified log group and permanently deletes all the archived log
 Deletes the specified log stream and permanently deletes all the archived log
 Deletes a lookup table permanently
 Deletes the specified metric filter
 Deletes a saved CloudWatch Logs Insights query definition
 Deletes a resource policy from this account

<code>delete_retention_policy</code>	Deletes the specified retention policy
<code>delete_scheduled_query</code>	Deletes a scheduled query and stops all future executions
<code>delete_subscription_filter</code>	Deletes the specified subscription filter
<code>delete_syslog_configuration</code>	Deletes a syslog configuration for a log group
<code>delete_transformer</code>	Deletes the log transformer for the specified log group
<code>describe_account_policies</code>	Returns a list of all CloudWatch Logs account policies in the account
<code>describe_configuration_templates</code>	Use this operation to return the valid and default values that are used when c
<code>describe_deliveries</code>	Retrieves a list of the deliveries that have been created in the account
<code>describe_delivery_destinations</code>	Retrieves a list of the delivery destinations that have been created in the acco
<code>describe_delivery_sources</code>	Retrieves a list of the delivery sources that have been created in the account
<code>describe_destinations</code>	Lists all your destinations
<code>describe_export_tasks</code>	Lists the specified export tasks
<code>describe_field_indexes</code>	Returns a list of field indexes discovered in log data
<code>describe_import_task_batches</code>	Gets detailed information about the individual batches within an import task
<code>describe_import_tasks</code>	Lists and describes import tasks, with optional filtering by import status and
<code>describe_index_policies</code>	Returns the field index policies of the specified log group
<code>describe_log_groups</code>	Returns information about log groups, including data sources that ingest into
<code>describe_log_streams</code>	Lists the log streams for the specified log group
<code>describe_lookup_tables</code>	Retrieves metadata about lookup tables in your account
<code>describe_metric_filters</code>	Lists the specified metric filters
<code>describe_queries</code>	Returns a list of CloudWatch Logs Insights queries that are scheduled, runni
<code>describe_query_definitions</code>	This operation returns a paginated list of your saved CloudWatch Logs Insig
<code>describe_resource_policies</code>	Lists the resource policies in this account
<code>describe_subscription_filters</code>	Lists the subscription filters for the specified log group
<code>disassociate_kms_key</code>	Disassociates the specified KMS key from the specified log group or from a
<code>disassociate_source_from_s3_table_integration</code>	Disassociates a data source from an S3 Table Integration, removing query ac
<code>filter_log_events</code>	Lists log events from the specified log group
<code>get_data_protection_policy</code>	Returns information about a log group data protection policy
<code>get_delivery</code>	Returns complete information about one logical delivery
<code>get_delivery_destination</code>	Retrieves complete information about one delivery destination
<code>get_delivery_destination_policy</code>	Retrieves the delivery destination policy assigned to the delivery destination
<code>get_delivery_source</code>	Retrieves complete information about one delivery source
<code>get_integration</code>	Returns information about one integration between CloudWatch Logs and C
<code>get_log_anomaly_detector</code>	Retrieves information about the log anomaly detector that you specify
<code>get_log_events</code>	Lists log events from the specified log stream
<code>get_log_fields</code>	Discovers available fields for a specific data source and type
<code>get_log_group_fields</code>	Returns a list of the fields that are included in log events in the specified log
<code>get_log_object</code>	Retrieves a large logging object (LLO) and streams it back
<code>get_log_record</code>	Retrieves all of the fields and values of a single log event
<code>get_lookup_table</code>	Retrieves the full content of a lookup table, including the CSV data
<code>get_query_results</code>	Returns the results from the specified query
<code>get_scheduled_query</code>	Retrieves details about a specific scheduled query, including its configuration
<code>get_scheduled_query_history</code>	Retrieves the execution history of a scheduled query within a specified time
<code>get_storage_tier_policy</code>	Returns the storage tier policy for the account
<code>get_transformer</code>	Returns the information about the log transformer associated with this log g
<code>list_aggregate_log_group_summaries</code>	Returns an aggregate summary of all log groups in the Region grouped by s
<code>list_anomalies</code>	Returns a list of anomalies that log anomaly detectors have found
<code>list_integrations</code>	Returns a list of integrations between CloudWatch Logs and other services i

<code>list_log_anomaly_detectors</code>	Retrieves a list of the log anomaly detectors in the account
<code>list_log_groups</code>	Returns a list of log groups in the Region in your account
<code>list_log_groups_for_query</code>	Returns a list of the log groups that were analyzed during a single CloudWatch Logs query
<code>list_scheduled_queries</code>	Lists all scheduled queries in your account and region
<code>list_sources_for_s3_table_integration</code>	Returns a list of data source associations for a specified S3 Table Integration
<code>list_syslog_configurations</code>	Returns a list of syslog configurations
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Displays the tags associated with a CloudWatch Logs resource
<code>list_tags_log_group</code>	The ListTagsLogGroup operation is on the path to deprecation
<code>put_account_policy</code>	Creates an account-level data protection policy, subscription filter policy, field index policy, or metric filter
<code>put_bearer_token_authentication</code>	Enables or disables bearer token authentication for the specified log group
<code>put_data_protection_policy</code>	Creates a data protection policy for the specified log group
<code>put_delivery_destination</code>	Creates or updates a logical delivery destination
<code>put_delivery_destination_policy</code>	Creates and assigns an IAM policy that grants permissions to CloudWatch Logs destinations
<code>put_delivery_source</code>	Creates or updates a logical delivery source
<code>put_destination</code>	Creates or updates a destination
<code>put_destination_policy</code>	Creates or updates an access policy associated with an existing destination
<code>put_index_policy</code>	Creates or updates a field index policy for the specified log group
<code>put_integration</code>	Creates an integration between CloudWatch Logs and another service in this Region
<code>put_log_events</code>	Uploads a batch of log events to the specified log stream
<code>put_log_group_deletion_protection</code>	Enables or disables deletion protection for the specified log group
<code>put_metric_filter</code>	Creates or updates a metric filter and associates it with the specified log group
<code>put_query_definition</code>	Creates or updates a query definition for CloudWatch Logs Insights
<code>put_resource_policy</code>	Creates or updates a resource policy allowing other Amazon Web Services services to access the specified log group
<code>put_retention_policy</code>	Sets the retention of the specified log group
<code>put_storage_tier_policy</code>	Sets the storage tier policy for the account
<code>put_subscription_filter</code>	Creates or updates a subscription filter and associates it with the specified log group
<code>put_syslog_configuration</code>	Creates or updates a syslog configuration for a log group
<code>put_transformer</code>	Creates or updates a log transformer for a single log group
<code>start_live_tail</code>	Starts a Live Tail streaming session for one or more log groups
<code>start_query</code>	Starts a query of one or more log groups or data sources using CloudWatch Logs Insights
<code>stop_query</code>	Stops a CloudWatch Logs Insights query that is in progress
<code>tag_log_group</code>	The TagLogGroup operation is on the path to deprecation
<code>tag_resource</code>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified CloudWatch Logs resource
<code>test_metric_filter</code>	Tests the filter pattern of a metric filter against a sample of log event messages
<code>test_transformer</code>	Use this operation to test a log transformer
<code>untag_log_group</code>	The UntagLogGroup operation is on the path to deprecation
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
<code>update_anomaly</code>	Use this operation to suppress anomaly detection for a specified anomaly or log group
<code>update_delivery_configuration</code>	Use this operation to update the configuration of a delivery to change either the destination or the IAM policy
<code>update_log_anomaly_detector</code>	Updates an existing log anomaly detector
<code>update_lookup_table</code>	Updates an existing lookup table by replacing all of its content with new content
<code>update_scheduled_query</code>	Updates an existing scheduled query with new configuration

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchlogs()
```

```

svc$associate_kms_key(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager

CloudWatch Observability Access Manager

Description

Use Amazon CloudWatch Observability Access Manager to create and manage links between source accounts and monitoring accounts by using *CloudWatch cross-account observability*. With CloudWatch cross-account observability, you can monitor and troubleshoot applications that span multiple accounts within a Region. Seamlessly search, visualize, and analyze your metrics, logs, traces, Application Signals services and service level objectives (SLOs), Application Insights applications, and internet monitors in any of the linked accounts without account boundaries.

Set up one or more Amazon Web Services accounts as *monitoring accounts* and link them with multiple *source accounts*. A monitoring account is a central Amazon Web Services account that can view and interact with observability data generated from source accounts. A source account is an individual Amazon Web Services account that generates observability data for the resources that reside in it. Source accounts share their observability data with the monitoring account. The shared observability data can include metrics in Amazon CloudWatch, logs in Amazon CloudWatch Logs, traces in X-Ray, Application Signals services and service level objectives (SLOs), applications in Amazon CloudWatch Application Insights, and internet monitors in CloudWatch Internet Monitor.

When you set up a link, you can choose to share the metrics from all namespaces with the monitoring account, or filter to a subset of namespaces. And for CloudWatch Logs, you can choose to share all log groups with the monitoring account, or filter to a subset of log groups.

Usage

```

cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)

```

Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
```

```

    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string",
  close_connection = "logical",
  timeout = "numeric",
  s3_force_path_style = "logical",
  sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
  use_dual_stack = "logical"
),
credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

Operations

create_link	Creates a link between a source account and a sink that you have created in a monitoring account
create_sink	Use this to create a sink in the current account, so that it can be used as a monitoring account in CloudWatch Observability Access Manager
delete_link	Deletes a link between a monitoring account sink and a source account
delete_sink	Deletes a sink
get_link	Returns complete information about one link
get_sink	Returns complete information about one monitoring account sink
get_sink_policy	Returns the current sink policy attached to this sink
list_attached_links	Returns a list of source account links that are linked to this monitoring account sink
list_links	Use this operation in a source account to return a list of links to monitoring account sinks that this source account is linked to
list_sinks	Use this operation in a monitoring account to return the list of sinks created in that account
list_tags_for_resource	Displays the tags associated with a resource
put_sink_policy	Creates or updates the resource policy that grants permissions to source accounts to link to the monitoring account sink
tag_resource	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified resource
untag_resource	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
update_link	Use this operation to change what types of data are shared from a source account to its linked monitoring account sink

Examples

```
## Not run:
```

```
svc <- cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager()
svc$create_link(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

cloudwatchrum*CloudWatch RUM*

Description

With Amazon CloudWatch RUM, you can perform real-user monitoring to collect client-side data about your web application performance from actual user sessions in real time. The data collected includes page load times, client-side errors, and user behavior. When you view this data, you can see it all aggregated together and also see breakdowns by the browsers and devices that your customers use.

You can use the collected data to quickly identify and debug client-side performance issues. CloudWatch RUM helps you visualize anomalies in your application performance and find relevant debugging data such as error messages, stack traces, and user sessions. You can also use RUM to understand the range of end-user impact including the number of users, geolocations, and browsers used.

Usage

```
cloudwatchrum(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|--------|---|
| config | Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• credentials:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– creds:<ul style="list-style-type: none">* access_key_id: AWS access key ID* secret_access_key: AWS secret access key* session_token: AWS temporary session token– profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.– anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.• endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client.• region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. |
|--------|---|

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- cloudwatchrum(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
```

```

    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

batch_create_rum_metric_definitions	Specifies the extended metrics and custom metrics that you want a CloudWatch RUM app monitor to collect
batch_delete_rum_metric_definitions	Removes the specified metrics from being sent to an extended metrics destination
batch_get_rum_metric_definitions	Retrieves the list of metrics and dimensions that a RUM app monitor is sending to a specified extended metrics destination
create_app_monitor	Creates a Amazon CloudWatch RUM app monitor, which collects telemetry data from your application
delete_app_monitor	Deletes an existing app monitor
delete_resource_policy	Removes the association of a resource-based policy from an app monitor
delete_rum_metrics_destination	Deletes a destination for CloudWatch RUM extended metrics, so that the specified app monitor no longer sends data to the destination
get_app_monitor	Retrieves the complete configuration information for one app monitor
get_app_monitor_data	Retrieves the raw performance events that RUM has collected from your web application
get_resource_policy	Use this operation to retrieve information about a resource-based policy that is attached to an app monitor
list_app_monitors	Returns a list of the Amazon CloudWatch RUM app monitors in the account
list_rum_metrics_destinations	Returns a list of destinations that you have created to receive RUM extended metrics, including the metrics that are sent to each destination
list_tags_for_resource	Displays the tags associated with a CloudWatch RUM resource
put_resource_policy	Use this operation to assign a resource-based policy to a CloudWatch RUM app monitor
put_rum_events	Sends telemetry events about your application performance and user behavior to CloudWatch RUM
put_rum_metrics_destination	Creates or updates a destination to receive extended metrics from CloudWatch RUM
tag_resource	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified CloudWatch RUM resource
untag_resource	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
update_app_monitor	Updates the configuration of an existing app monitor
update_rum_metric_definition	Modifies one existing metric definition for CloudWatch RUM extended metrics

Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- cloudwatchrum()
svc$batch_create_rum_metric_definitions(
  Foo = 123
)

```

```
)
## End(Not run)
```

configservice

AWS Config

Description

Config

Config provides a way to keep track of the configurations of all the Amazon Web Services resources associated with your Amazon Web Services account. You can use Config to get the current and historical configurations of each Amazon Web Services resource and also to get information about the relationship between the resources. An Amazon Web Services resource can be an Amazon Compute Cloud (Amazon EC2) instance, an Elastic Block Store (EBS) volume, an elastic network Interface (ENI), or a security group. For a complete list of resources currently supported by Config, see [Supported Amazon Web Services resources](#).

You can access and manage Config through the Amazon Web Services Management Console, the Amazon Web Services Command Line Interface (Amazon Web Services CLI), the Config API, or the Amazon Web Services SDKs for Config. This reference guide contains documentation for the Config API and the Amazon Web Services CLI commands that you can use to manage Config. The Config API uses the Signature Version 4 protocol for signing requests. For more information about how to sign a request with this protocol, see [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#). For detailed information about Config features and their associated actions or commands, as well as how to work with Amazon Web Services Management Console, see [What Is Config](#) in the *Config Developer Guide*.

Usage

```
configservice(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
 - **creds:**
 - * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- configservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
```

```

    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

[associate_resource_types](#)
[batch_get_aggregate_resource_config](#)
[batch_get_resource_config](#)
[delete_aggregation_authorization](#)
[delete_config_rule](#)
[delete_configuration_aggregator](#)
[delete_configuration_recorder](#)
[delete_conformance_pack](#)
[delete_connector](#)
[delete_delivery_channel](#)
[delete_evaluation_results](#)
[delete_organization_config_rule](#)
[delete_organization_conformance_pack](#)
[delete_pending_aggregation_request](#)
[delete_remediation_configuration](#)
[delete_remediation_exceptions](#)
[delete_resource_config](#)
[delete_retention_configuration](#)
[delete_service_linked_configuration_recorder](#)
[delete_stored_query](#)
[deliver_config_snapshot](#)
[describe_aggregate_compliance_by_config_rules](#)
[describe_aggregate_compliance_by_conformance_packs](#)
[describe_aggregation_authorizations](#)

Adds all resource types specified in the ResourceTypes list to the configuration service.
 Returns the current configuration items for resources that are present in the specified region.
 Returns the BaseConfigurationItem for one or more requested resource types.
 Deletes the authorization granted to the specified configuration aggregator.
 Deletes the specified Config rule and all of its evaluation results.
 Deletes the specified configuration aggregator and the aggregated configuration items.
 Deletes the customer managed configuration recorder.
 Deletes the specified conformance pack and all the Config rules, rulesets, and remediation exceptions associated with the pack.
 Deletes the specified connector.
 Deletes the delivery channel.
 Deletes the evaluation results for the specified Config rule.
 Deletes the specified organization Config rule and all of its evaluation results.
 Deletes the specified organization conformance pack and all of its evaluation results.
 Deletes pending authorization requests for a specified aggregator account.
 Deletes the remediation configuration.
 Deletes one or more remediation exceptions mentioned in the resource configuration.
 Records the configuration state for a custom resource that has been created by a third party.
 Deletes the retention configuration.
 Deletes an existing service-linked configuration recorder.
 Deletes the stored query for a single Amazon Web Services account.
 Schedules delivery of a configuration snapshot to the Amazon S3 bucket.
 Returns a list of compliant and noncompliant rules with the number of resources that are in each state.
 Returns a list of the existing and deleted conformance packs and their evaluation results.
 Returns a list of authorizations granted to various aggregator accounts.

<code>describe_compliance_by_config_rule</code>	Indicates whether the specified Config rules are compliant
<code>describe_compliance_by_resource</code>	Indicates whether the specified Amazon Web Services resources are compliant
<code>describe_config_rule_evaluation_status</code>	Returns status information for each of your Config managed rules
<code>describe_config_rules</code>	Returns details about your Config rules
<code>describe_configuration_aggregators</code>	Returns the details of one or more configuration aggregators
<code>describe_configuration_aggregator_sources_status</code>	Returns status information for sources within an aggregator
<code>describe_configuration_recorders</code>	Returns details for the configuration recorder you specify
<code>describe_configuration_recorder_status</code>	Returns the current status of the configuration recorder you specify
<code>describe_conformance_pack_compliance</code>	Returns compliance details for each rule in that conformance pack
<code>describe_conformance_packs</code>	Returns a list of one or more conformance packs
<code>describe_conformance_pack_status</code>	Provides one or more conformance packs deployment status
<code>describe_delivery_channels</code>	Returns details about the specified delivery channel
<code>describe_delivery_channel_status</code>	Returns the current status of the specified delivery channel
<code>describe_organization_config_rules</code>	Returns a list of organization Config rules
<code>describe_organization_config_rule_statuses</code>	Provides organization Config rule deployment status for an organization
<code>describe_organization_conformance_packs</code>	Returns a list of organization conformance packs
<code>describe_organization_conformance_pack_statuses</code>	Provides organization conformance pack deployment status for an organization
<code>describe_pending_aggregation_requests</code>	Returns a list of all pending aggregation requests
<code>describe_remediation_configurations</code>	Returns the details of one or more remediation configurations
<code>describe_remediation_exceptions</code>	Returns the details of one or more remediation exceptions
<code>describe_remediation_execution_status</code>	Provides a detailed view of a Remediation Execution for a set of resources
<code>describe_retention_configurations</code>	Returns the details of one or more retention configurations
<code>disassociate_resource_types</code>	Removes all resource types specified in the ResourceTypes list from a Config rule
<code>get_aggregate_compliance_details_by_config_rule</code>	Returns the evaluation results for the specified Config rule for a specific time period
<code>get_aggregate_config_rule_compliance_summary</code>	Returns the number of compliant and noncompliant rules for one or more Config rules
<code>get_aggregate_conformance_pack_compliance_summary</code>	Returns the count of compliant and noncompliant conformance packs
<code>get_aggregate_discovered_resource_counts</code>	Returns the resource counts across accounts and regions that are present in your Config environment
<code>get_aggregate_resource_config</code>	Returns configuration item that is aggregated for your specific resource
<code>get_compliance_details_by_config_rule</code>	Returns the evaluation results for the specified Config rule
<code>get_compliance_details_by_resource</code>	Returns the evaluation results for the specified Amazon Web Services resource
<code>get_compliance_summary_by_config_rule</code>	Returns the number of Config rules that are compliant and noncompliant
<code>get_compliance_summary_by_resource_type</code>	Returns the number of resources that are compliant and the number of noncompliant resources
<code>get_conformance_pack_compliance_details</code>	Returns compliance details of a conformance pack for all Amazon Web Services resources
<code>get_conformance_pack_compliance_summary</code>	Returns compliance details for the conformance pack based on the specified filters
<code>get_connector</code>	Returns the details of the specified connector
<code>get_custom_rule_policy</code>	Returns the policy definition containing the logic for your Config rule
<code>get_discovered_resource_counts</code>	Returns the resource types, the number of each resource type, and the number of noncompliant resources
<code>get_organization_config_rule_detailed_status</code>	Returns detailed status for each member account within an organization
<code>get_organization_conformance_pack_detailed_status</code>	Returns detailed status for each member account within an organization
<code>get_organization_custom_rule_policy</code>	Returns the policy definition containing the logic for your organization
<code>get_resource_config_history</code>	For accurate reporting on the compliance status, you must record configuration changes
<code>get_resource_evaluation_summary</code>	Returns a summary of resource evaluation for the specified resource
<code>get_stored_query</code>	Returns the details of a specific stored query
<code>list_aggregate_discovered_resources</code>	Accepts a resource type and returns a list of resource identifiers that are present in your Config environment
<code>list_configuration_recorders</code>	Returns a list of configuration recorders depending on the filters you specify
<code>list_conformance_pack_compliance_scores</code>	Returns a list of conformance pack compliance scores
<code>list_connectors</code>	Returns a list of connectors depending on the filters you specify
<code>list_discovered_resources</code>	Returns a list of resource resource identifiers for the specified resource

<code>list_resource_evaluations</code>	Returns a list of proactive resource evaluations
<code>list_stored_queries</code>	Lists the stored queries for a single Amazon Web Services account
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	List the tags for Config resource
<code>put_aggregation_authorization</code>	Authorizes the aggregator account and region to collect data from
<code>put_config_rule</code>	Adds or updates an Config rule to evaluate if your Amazon Web S
<code>put_configuration_aggregator</code>	Creates and updates the configuration aggregator with the selected
<code>put_configuration_recorder</code>	Creates or updates the customer managed configuration recorder
<code>put_conformance_pack</code>	Creates or updates a conformance pack
<code>put_connector</code>	Creates a connector that specifies the connection between a third-
<code>put_delivery_channel</code>	Creates or updates a delivery channel to deliver configuration info
<code>put_evaluations</code>	Used by an Lambda function to deliver evaluation results to Conf
<code>put_external_evaluation</code>	Add or updates the evaluations for process checks
<code>put_organization_config_rule</code>	Adds or updates an Config rule for your entire organization to eva
<code>put_organization_conformance_pack</code>	Deploys conformance packs across member accounts in an Amaz
<code>put_remediation_configurations</code>	Adds or updates the remediation configuration with a specific Con
<code>put_remediation_exceptions</code>	A remediation exception is when a specified resource is no longer
<code>put_resource_config</code>	Records the configuration state for the resource provided in the re
<code>put_retention_configuration</code>	Creates and updates the retention configuration with details about
<code>put_service_linked_configuration_recorder</code>	Creates a service-linked configuration recorder that is linked to a
<code>put_stored_query</code>	Saves a new query or updates an existing saved query
<code>put_third_party_service_linked_configuration_recorder</code>	Creates or updates a service-linked configuration recorder that is l
<code>select_aggregate_resource_config</code>	Accepts a structured query language (SQL) SELECT command and
<code>select_resource_config</code>	Accepts a structured query language (SQL) SELECT command, p
<code>start_config_rules_evaluation</code>	Runs an on-demand evaluation for the specified Config rules again
<code>start_configuration_recorder</code>	Starts the customer managed configuration recorder
<code>start_remediation_execution</code>	Runs an on-demand remediation for the specified Config rules aga
<code>start_resource_evaluation</code>	Runs an on-demand evaluation for the specified resource to determ
<code>stop_configuration_recorder</code>	Stops the customer managed configuration recorder
<code>tag_resource</code>	Associates the specified tags to a resource with the specified Reso
<code>untag_resource</code>	Deletes specified tags from a resource

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- configservice()
svc$associate_resource_types(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

Description

Amazon Web Services Control Tower offers application programming interface (API) operations that support programmatic interaction with these types of resources:

- *Controls*
 - `disable_control`
 - `enable_control`
 - `get_enabled_control`
 - `get_control_operation`
 - `list_control_operations`
 - `list_enabled_controls`
 - `reset_enabled_control`
 - `update_enabled_control`
- *Landing zones*
 - `create_landing_zone`
 - `delete_landing_zone`
 - `get_landing_zone`
 - `get_landing_zone_operation`
 - `list_landing_zones`
 - `list_landing_zone_operations`
 - `reset_landing_zone`
 - `update_landing_zone`
- *Baselines*
 - `disable_baseline`
 - `enable_baseline`
 - `get_baseline`
 - `get_baseline_operation`
 - `get_enabled_baseline`
 - `list_baselines`
 - `list_enabled_baselines`
 - `reset_enabled_baseline`
 - `update_enabled_baseline`
- *Tagging*
 - `list_tags_for_resource`
 - `tag_resource`
 - `untag_resource`

For more information about these types of resources, see the *Amazon Web Services Control Tower User Guide*.

About control APIs

These interfaces allow you to apply the Amazon Web Services library of pre-defined *controls* to your organizational units, programmatically. In Amazon Web Services Control Tower, the terms "control" and "guardrail" are synonyms.

To call these APIs, you'll need to know:

- the controlIdentifier for the control—or guardrail—you are targeting.
- the ARN associated with the target organizational unit (OU), which we call the targetIdentifier.
- the ARN associated with a resource that you wish to tag or untag.

To get the controlIdentifier for your Amazon Web Services Control Tower control:

The controlIdentifier is an ARN that is specified for each control. You can view the controlIdentifier in the console on the **Control details** page, as well as in the documentation.

About identifiers for Amazon Web Services Control Tower

The Amazon Web Services Control Tower controlIdentifier is unique in each Amazon Web Services Region for each control. You can find the controlIdentifier for each Region and control in the [Tables of control metadata](#) or the [Control availability by Region tables](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Control Tower Controls Reference Guide*.

A quick-reference list of control identifiers for the Amazon Web Services Control Tower legacy *Strongly recommended* and *Elective* controls is given in [Resource identifiers for APIs and controls](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Control Tower Controls Reference Guide*. Remember that *Mandatory* controls cannot be added or removed.

Some controls have two identifiers

- **ARN format for Amazon Web Services Control Tower:** `arn:aws:controltower:{REGION}::control/{CONTROL_IDENTIFIER}`
Example:
`arn:aws:controltower:us-west-2::control/AWS-GR_AUTOSCALING_LAUNCH_CONFIG_PUBLIC_IP_DISABLED`
- **ARN format for Amazon Web Services Control Catalog:** `arn:{PARTITION}:controlcatalog:::control/{CONTROL_IDENTIFIER}`

You can find the {CONTROL_CATALOG_OPAQUE_ID} in the *Amazon Web Services Control Tower Controls Reference Guide*, or in the Amazon Web Services Control Tower console, on the **Control details** page.

The Amazon Web Services Control Tower APIs for enabled controls, such as [get_enabled_control](#) and [list_enabled_controls](#) always return an ARN of the same type given when the control was enabled.

To get the targetIdentifier:

The targetIdentifier is the ARN for an OU.

In the Amazon Web Services Organizations console, you can find the ARN for the OU on the **Organizational unit details** page associated with that OU.

OU ARN format:

`arn:${Partition}:organizations::${MasterAccountId}:ou/o-${OrganizationId}/ou-${OrganizationalUnitId}`

About landing zone APIs

You can configure and launch an Amazon Web Services Control Tower landing zone with APIs. For an introduction and steps, see [Getting started with Amazon Web Services Control Tower using APIs](#).

For an overview of landing zone API operations, see [Amazon Web Services Control Tower supports landing zone APIs](#). The individual API operations for landing zones are detailed in this document, the [API reference manual](#), in the "Actions" section.

About baseline APIs

You can apply the `AWSControlTowerBaseline` baseline to an organizational unit (OU) as a way to register the OU with Amazon Web Services Control Tower, programmatically. For a general overview of this capability, see [Amazon Web Services Control Tower supports APIs for OU registration and configuration with baselines](#).

You can call the baseline API operations to view the baselines that Amazon Web Services Control Tower enables for your landing zone, on your behalf, when setting up the landing zone. These baselines are read-only baselines.

The individual API operations for baselines are detailed in this document, the [API reference manual](#), in the "Actions" section. For usage examples, see [Baseline API input and output examples with CLI](#).

About Amazon Web Services Control Catalog identifiers

- The `enable_control` and `disable_control` API operations can be called by specifying either the Amazon Web Services Control Tower identifier or the Amazon Web Services Control Catalog identifier. The API response returns the same type of identifier that you specified when calling the API.
- If you use an Amazon Web Services Control Tower identifier to call the `enable_control` API, and then call `enable_control` again with an Amazon Web Services Control Catalog identifier, Amazon Web Services Control Tower returns an error message stating that the control is already enabled. Similar behavior applies to the `disable_control` API operation.
- Mandatory controls and the landing-zone-level Region deny control have Amazon Web Services Control Tower identifiers only.

Details and examples

- [Control API input and output examples with CLI](#)
- [Baseline API input and output examples with CLI](#)
- [Enable controls with CloudFormation](#)
- [Launch a landing zone with CloudFormation](#)
- [Control metadata tables \(large page\)](#)
- [Control availability by Region tables \(large page\)](#)
- [List of identifiers for legacy controls](#)
- [Controls reference guide](#)
- [Controls library groupings](#)
- [Creating Amazon Web Services Control Tower resources with Amazon Web Services CloudFormation](#)

To view the open source resource repository on GitHub, see [aws-cloudformation/aws-cloudformation-resource-providers-controltower](#)

Recording API Requests

Amazon Web Services Control Tower supports Amazon Web Services CloudTrail, a service that records Amazon Web Services API calls for your Amazon Web Services account and delivers log files to an Amazon S3 bucket. By using information collected by CloudTrail, you can determine which requests the Amazon Web Services Control Tower service received, who made the request and when, and so on. For more about Amazon Web Services Control Tower and its support for CloudTrail, see [Logging Amazon Web Services Control Tower Actions with Amazon Web Services](#)

CloudTrail in the Amazon Web Services Control Tower User Guide. To learn more about CloudTrail, including how to turn it on and find your log files, see the Amazon Web Services CloudTrail User Guide.

Usage

```
controltower(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| config | <p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset. |
| credentials | <p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. |

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- controltower(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

create_landing_zone	Creates a new landing zone
delete_landing_zone	Decommissions a landing zone

disable_baseline	Disable an EnabledBaseline resource on the specified Target
disable_control	This API call turns off a control
enable_baseline	Enable (apply) a Baseline to a Target
enable_control	This API call activates a control
get_baseline	Retrieve details about an existing Baseline resource by specifying its identifier
get_baseline_operation	Returns the details of an asynchronous baseline operation, as initiated by any of these APIs: E
get_control_operation	Returns the status of a particular EnableControl or DisableControl operation
get_enabled_baseline	Retrieve details of an EnabledBaseline resource by specifying its identifier
get_enabled_control	Retrieves details about an enabled control
get_landing_zone	Returns details about the landing zone
get_landing_zone_operation	Returns the status of the specified landing zone operation
list_baselines	Returns a summary list of all available baselines
list_control_operations	Provides a list of operations in progress or queued
list_enabled_baselines	Returns a list of summaries describing EnabledBaseline resources
list_enabled_controls	Lists the controls enabled by Amazon Web Services Control Tower on the specified organization
list_landing_zone_operations	Lists all landing zone operations from the past 90 days
list_landing_zones	Returns the landing zone ARN for the landing zone deployed in your managed account
list_tags_for_resource	Returns a list of tags associated with the resource
reset_enabled_baseline	Re-enables an EnabledBaseline resource
reset_enabled_control	Resets an enabled control
reset_landing_zone	This API call resets a landing zone
tag_resource	Applies tags to a resource
untag_resource	Removes tags from a resource
update_enabled_baseline	Updates an EnabledBaseline resource's applied parameters or version
update_enabled_control	Updates the configuration of an already enabled control
update_landing_zone	This API call updates the landing zone

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- controltower()
svc$create_landing_zone(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

finspace

FinSpace User Environment Management service

Description

The FinSpace management service provides the APIs for managing FinSpace environments.

Usage

```
finspace(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

Arguments

config	Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```

svc <- finspace(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

<code>create_environment</code>	Create a new FinSpace environment
<code>create_kx_changeset</code>	Creates a changeset for a kdb database
<code>create_kx_cluster</code>	Creates a new kdb cluster
<code>create_kx_database</code>	Creates a new kdb database in the environment
<code>create_kx_dataview</code>	Creates a snapshot of kdb database with tiered storage capabilities and a pre-warmed
<code>create_kx_environment</code>	Creates a managed kdb environment for the account
<code>create_kx_scaling_group</code>	Creates a new scaling group
<code>create_kx_user</code>	Creates a user in FinSpace kdb environment with an associated IAM role
<code>create_kx_volume</code>	Creates a new volume with a specific amount of throughput and storage capacity
<code>delete_environment</code>	Delete an FinSpace environment
<code>delete_kx_cluster</code>	Deletes a kdb cluster
<code>delete_kx_cluster_node</code>	Deletes the specified nodes from a cluster

<code>delete_kx_database</code>	Deletes the specified database and all of its associated data
<code>delete_kx_dataview</code>	Deletes the specified dataview
<code>delete_kx_environment</code>	Deletes the kdb environment
<code>delete_kx_scaling_group</code>	Deletes the specified scaling group
<code>delete_kx_user</code>	Deletes a user in the specified kdb environment
<code>delete_kx_volume</code>	Deletes a volume
<code>get_environment</code>	Returns the FinSpace environment object
<code>get_kx_changeset</code>	Returns information about a kdb changeset
<code>get_kx_cluster</code>	Retrieves information about a kdb cluster
<code>get_kx_connection_string</code>	Retrieves a connection string for a user to connect to a kdb cluster
<code>get_kx_database</code>	Returns database information for the specified environment ID
<code>get_kx_dataview</code>	Retrieves details of the dataview
<code>get_kx_environment</code>	Retrieves all the information for the specified kdb environment
<code>get_kx_scaling_group</code>	Retrieves details of a scaling group
<code>get_kx_user</code>	Retrieves information about the specified kdb user
<code>get_kx_volume</code>	Retrieves the information about the volume
<code>list_environments</code>	A list of all of your FinSpace environments
<code>list_kx_changesets</code>	Returns a list of all the changesets for a database
<code>list_kx_cluster_nodes</code>	Lists all the nodes in a kdb cluster
<code>list_kx_clusters</code>	Returns a list of clusters
<code>list_kx_databases</code>	Returns a list of all the databases in the kdb environment
<code>list_kx_dataviews</code>	Returns a list of all the dataviews in the database
<code>list_kx_environments</code>	Returns a list of kdb environments created in an account
<code>list_kx_scaling_groups</code>	Returns a list of scaling groups in a kdb environment
<code>list_kx_users</code>	Lists all the users in a kdb environment
<code>list_kx_volumes</code>	Lists all the volumes in a kdb environment
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	A list of all tags for a resource
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds metadata tags to a FinSpace resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes metadata tags from a FinSpace resource
<code>update_environment</code>	Update your FinSpace environment
<code>update_kx_cluster_code_configuration</code>	Allows you to update code configuration on a running cluster
<code>update_kx_cluster_databases</code>	Updates the databases mounted on a kdb cluster, which includes the changesetId and
<code>update_kx_database</code>	Updates information for the given kdb database
<code>update_kx_dataview</code>	Updates the specified dataview
<code>update_kx_environment</code>	Updates information for the given kdb environment
<code>update_kx_environment_network</code>	Updates environment network to connect to your internal network by using a transit
<code>update_kx_user</code>	Updates the user details
<code>update_kx_volume</code>	Updates the throughput or capacity of a volume

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- finspace()
svc$create_environment(
  Foo = 123
)
```

```
## End(Not run)
```

health

AWS Health APIs and Notifications

Description

Health

The Health API provides access to the Health information that appears in the Health Dashboard. You can use the API operations to get information about events that might affect your Amazon Web Services services and resources.

You must have a Business, Enterprise On-Ramp, or Enterprise Support plan from [Amazon Web Services Support](#) to use the Health API. If you call the Health API from an Amazon Web Services account that doesn't have a Business, Enterprise On-Ramp, or Enterprise Support plan, you receive a `SubscriptionRequiredException` error.

For API access, you need an access key ID and a secret access key. Use temporary credentials instead of long-term access keys when possible. Temporary credentials include an access key ID, a secret access key, and a security token that indicates when the credentials expire. For more information, see [Best practices for managing Amazon Web Services access keys](#) in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*.

You can use the Health endpoint `health.us-east-1.amazonaws.com` (HTTPS) to call the Health API operations. Health supports a multi-Region application architecture and has two regional endpoints in an active-passive configuration. You can use the high availability endpoint example to determine which Amazon Web Services Region is active, so that you can get the latest information from the API. For more information, see [Accessing the Health API](#) in the *Health User Guide*.

For authentication of requests, Health uses the [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#).

If your Amazon Web Services account is part of Organizations, you can use the Health organizational view feature. This feature provides a centralized view of Health events across all accounts in your organization. You can aggregate Health events in real time to identify accounts in your organization that are affected by an operational event or get notified of security vulnerabilities. Use the organizational view API operations to enable this feature and return event information. For more information, see [Aggregating Health events](#) in the *Health User Guide*.

When you use the Health API operations to return Health events, see the following recommendations:

- Use the `eventScopeCode` parameter to specify whether to return Health events that are public or account-specific.
- Use pagination to view all events from the response. For example, if you call the `describe_events_for_organization` operation to get all events in your organization, you might receive several page results. Specify the `nextToken` in the next request to return more results.

Usage

```
health(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoints.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```

svc <- health(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

[describe_affected_accounts_for_organization](#)

[describe_affected_entities](#)

[describe_affected_entities_for_organization](#)

[describe_entity_aggregates](#)

[describe_entity_aggregates_for_organization](#)

[describe_event_aggregates](#)

[describe_event_details](#)

[describe_event_details_for_organization](#)

[describe_events](#)

[describe_events_for_organization](#)

[describe_event_types](#)

[describe_health_service_status_for_organization](#)

Returns a list of accounts in the organization from Organizations that are a

Returns a list of entities that have been affected by the specified events, bas

Returns a list of entities that have been affected by one or more events for o

Returns the number of entities that are affected by each of the specified eve

Returns a list of entity aggregates for your Organizations that are affected l

Returns the number of events of each event type (issue, scheduled change,

Returns detailed information about one or more specified events

Returns detailed information about one or more specified events for one or

Returns information about events that meet the specified filter criteria

Returns information about events across your organization in Organization

Returns the event types that meet the specified filter criteria

This operation provides status information on enabling or disabling Health

describe_service_lifecycle	Returns lifecycle information for Amazon Web Services services, including
disable_health_service_access_for_organization	Disables Health from working with Organizations
enable_health_service_access_for_organization	Enables Health to work with Organizations

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- health()
svc$describe_affected_accounts_for_organization(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

licensemanager	<i>AWS License Manager</i>
----------------	----------------------------

Description

License Manager makes it easier to manage licenses from software vendors across multiple Amazon Web Services accounts and on-premises servers.

Usage

```
licensemanager(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

- config Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.
- **credentials:**
 - **creds:**
 - * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
 - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
 - **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoints.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- licensemanager(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
```

```

        timeout = "numeric",
        s3_force_path_style = "logical",
        sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
        use_dual_stack = "logical"
    ),
    credentials = list(
        creds = list(
            access_key_id = "string",
            secret_access_key = "string",
            session_token = "string"
        ),
        profile = "string",
        anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)

```

Operations

accept_grant	Accepts the specified grant
check_in_license	Checks in the specified license
checkout_borrow_license	Checks out the specified license for offline use
checkout_license	Checks out the specified license
create_grant	Creates a grant for the specified license
create_grant_version	Creates a new version of the specified grant
create_license	Creates a license
create_license_asset_group	Creates a license asset group
create_license_asset_ruleset	Creates a license asset ruleset
create_license_configuration	Creates a license configuration
create_license_conversion_task_for_resource	Creates a new license conversion task
create_license_manager_report_generator	Creates a report generator
create_license_version	Creates a new version of the specified license
create_token	Creates a long-lived token
delete_grant	Deletes the specified grant
delete_license	Deletes the specified license
delete_license_asset_group	Deletes a license asset group
delete_license_asset_ruleset	Deletes a license asset ruleset
delete_license_configuration	Deletes the specified license configuration
delete_license_manager_report_generator	Deletes the specified report generator
delete_token	Deletes the specified token
extend_license_consumption	Extends the expiration date for license consumption
get_access_token	Gets a temporary access token to use with AssumeRoleWithWebIdentity
get_grant	Gets detailed information about the specified grant
get_license	Gets detailed information about the specified license
get_license_asset_group	Gets a license asset group
get_license_asset_ruleset	Gets a license asset ruleset
get_license_configuration	Gets detailed information about the specified license configuration

<code>get_license_conversion_task</code>	Gets information about the specified license type conversion task
<code>get_license_manager_report_generator</code>	Gets information about the specified report generator
<code>get_license_usage</code>	Gets detailed information about the usage of the specified license
<code>get_service_settings</code>	Gets the License Manager settings for the current Region
<code>list_assets_for_license_asset_group</code>	Lists assets for a license asset group
<code>list_associations_for_license_configuration</code>	Lists the resource associations for the specified license configuration
<code>list_distributed_grants</code>	Lists the grants distributed for the specified license
<code>list_failures_for_license_configuration_operations</code>	Lists the license configuration operations that failed
<code>list_license_asset_groups</code>	Lists license asset groups
<code>list_license_asset_rulesets</code>	Lists license asset rulesets
<code>list_license_configurations</code>	Lists the license configurations for your account
<code>list_license_configurations_for_organization</code>	Lists license configurations for an organization
<code>list_license_conversion_tasks</code>	Lists the license type conversion tasks for your account
<code>list_license_manager_report_generators</code>	Lists the report generators for your account
<code>list_licenses</code>	Lists the licenses for your account
<code>list_license_specifications_for_resource</code>	Describes the license configurations for the specified resource
<code>list_license_versions</code>	Lists all versions of the specified license
<code>list_received_grants</code>	Lists grants that are received
<code>list_received_grants_for_organization</code>	Lists the grants received for all accounts in the organization
<code>list_received_licenses</code>	Lists received licenses
<code>list_received_licenses_for_organization</code>	Lists the licenses received for all accounts in the organization
<code>list_resource_inventory</code>	Lists resources managed using Systems Manager inventory
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists the tags for the specified resource
<code>list_tokens</code>	Lists your tokens
<code>list_usage_for_license_configuration</code>	Lists all license usage records for a license configuration, displaying licenses
<code>reject_grant</code>	Rejects the specified grant
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds the specified tags to the specified resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes the specified tags from the specified resource
<code>update_license_asset_group</code>	Updates a license asset group
<code>update_license_asset_ruleset</code>	Updates a license asset ruleset
<code>update_license_configuration</code>	Modifies the attributes of an existing license configuration
<code>update_license_manager_report_generator</code>	Updates a report generator
<code>update_license_specifications_for_resource</code>	Adds or removes the specified license configurations for the specified Amazon Resource Name
<code>update_service_settings</code>	Updates License Manager settings for the current Region

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- licensemanager()
svc$accept_grant(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions

AWS License Manager Linux Subscriptions

Description

With License Manager, you can discover and track your commercial Linux subscriptions on running Amazon EC2 instances.

Usage

```
licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
- * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
- * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

- **use_dual_stack:** Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the `AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT` environment variable when unset.

credentials Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter

- **creds:**
 - **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

endpoint Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.

region Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
```

)

Operations

deregister_subscription_provider	Remove a third-party subscription provider from the Bring Your Own License (BYOL)
get_registered_subscription_provider	Get details for a Bring Your Own License (BYOL) subscription that's registered to you
get_service_settings	Lists the Linux subscriptions service settings for your account
list_linux_subscription_instances	Lists the running Amazon EC2 instances that were discovered with commercial Linux
list_linux_subscriptions	Lists the Linux subscriptions that have been discovered
list_registered_subscription_providers	List Bring Your Own License (BYOL) subscription registration resources for your account
list_tags_for_resource	List the metadata tags that are assigned to the specified Amazon Web Services resource
register_subscription_provider	Register the supported third-party subscription provider for your Bring Your Own License
tag_resource	Add metadata tags to the specified Amazon Web Services resource
untag_resource	Remove one or more metadata tag from the specified Amazon Web Services resource
update_service_settings	Updates the service settings for Linux subscriptions

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions()
svc$deregister_subscription_provider(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

licensemanagerusersubscriptions
<i>AWS License Manager User Subscriptions</i>

Description

With License Manager, you can create user-based subscriptions to utilize licensed software with a per user subscription fee on Amazon EC2 instances.

Usage

```
licensemanagerusersubscriptions(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoints.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```

svc <- licensemanagerusersubscriptions(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

associate_user	Associates the user to an EC2 instance to utilize user-based subscriptions
create_license_server_endpoint	Creates a network endpoint for the Remote Desktop Services (RDS) license server
delete_license_server_endpoint	Deletes a LicenseServerEndpoint resource
deregister_identity_provider	Deregisters the Active Directory identity provider from License Manager user-based subscriptions
disassociate_user	Disassociates the user from an EC2 instance providing user-based subscriptions
list_identity_providers	Lists the Active Directory identity providers for user-based subscriptions
list_instances	Lists the EC2 instances providing user-based subscriptions
list_license_server_endpoints	List the Remote Desktop Services (RDS) License Server endpoints
list_product_subscriptions	Lists the user-based subscription products available from an identity provider
list_tags_for_resource	Returns the list of tags for the specified resource
list_user_associations	Lists user associations for an identity provider
register_identity_provider	Registers an identity provider for user-based subscriptions

<code>start_product_subscription</code>	Starts a product subscription for a user with the specified identity provider
<code>stop_product_subscription</code>	Stops a product subscription for a user with the specified identity provider
<code>tag_resource</code>	Adds tags to a resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes tags from a resource
<code>update_identity_provider_settings</code>	Updates additional product configuration settings for the registered identity provider

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- licensemanagerusersubscriptions()
svc$associate_user(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

managedgrafana

Amazon Managed Grafana

Description

Amazon Managed Grafana is a fully managed and secure data visualization service that you can use to instantly query, correlate, and visualize operational metrics, logs, and traces from multiple sources. Amazon Managed Grafana makes it easy to deploy, operate, and scale Grafana, a widely deployed data visualization tool that is popular for its extensible data support.

With Amazon Managed Grafana, you create logically isolated Grafana servers called *workspaces*. In a workspace, you can create Grafana dashboards and visualizations to analyze your metrics, logs, and traces without having to build, package, or deploy any hardware to run Grafana servers.

Usage

```
managedgrafana(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
 - **creds:**
 - * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- managedgrafana(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
```

```

    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string",
  close_connection = "logical",
  timeout = "numeric",
  s3_force_path_style = "logical",
  sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
  use_dual_stack = "logical"
),
credentials = list(
  creds = list(
    access_key_id = "string",
    secret_access_key = "string",
    session_token = "string"
  ),
  profile = "string",
  anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

Operations

associate_license	Assigns a Grafana Enterprise license to a workspace
create_workspace	Creates a workspace
create_workspace_api_key	Creates a Grafana API key for the workspace
create_workspace_service_account	Creates a service account for the workspace
create_workspace_service_account_token	Creates a token that can be used to authenticate and authorize Grafana HTTP API
delete_workspace	Deletes an Amazon Managed Grafana workspace
delete_workspace_api_key	Deletes a Grafana API key for the workspace
delete_workspace_service_account	Deletes a workspace service account from the workspace
delete_workspace_service_account_token	Deletes a token for the workspace service account
describe_workspace	Displays information about one Amazon Managed Grafana workspace
describe_workspace_authentication	Displays information about the authentication methods used in one Amazon Man
describe_workspace_configuration	Gets the current configuration string for the given workspace
disassociate_license	Removes the Grafana Enterprise license from a workspace
list_permissions	Lists the users and groups who have the Grafana Admin and Editor roles in this w
list_tags_for_resource	The ListTagsForResource operation returns the tags that are associated with the A
list_versions	Lists available versions of Grafana
list_workspaces	Returns a list of Amazon Managed Grafana workspaces in the account, with some
list_workspace_service_accounts	Returns a list of service accounts for a workspace
list_workspace_service_account_tokens	Returns a list of tokens for a workspace service account
tag_resource	The TagResource operation associates tags with an Amazon Managed Grafana re
untag_resource	The UntagResource operation removes the association of the tag with the Amazon

[update_permissions](#)

Updates which users in a workspace have the Grafana Admin or Editor roles

[update_workspace](#)

Modifies an existing Amazon Managed Grafana workspace

[update_workspace_authentication](#)

Use this operation to define the identity provider (IdP) that this workspace authenticates with

[update_workspace_configuration](#)

Updates the configuration string for the given workspace

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- managedgrafana()
svc$associate_license(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

organizations

AWS Organizations

Description

Organizations is a web service that enables you to consolidate your multiple Amazon Web Services accounts into an *organization* and centrally manage your accounts and their resources.

This guide provides descriptions of the Organizations API. For more information about using this service, see the [Organizations User Guide](#).

API version

This version of the Organizations API Reference documents the Organizations API version 2016-11-28.

As an alternative to using the API directly, you can use one of the Amazon Web Services SDKs, which consist of libraries and sample code for various programming languages and platforms (Java, Ruby, .NET, iOS, Android, and more). The SDKs provide a convenient way to create programmatic access to Organizations. For example, the SDKs take care of cryptographically signing requests, managing errors, and retrying requests automatically. For more information about the Amazon Web Services SDKs, including how to download and install them, see [Tools for Amazon Web Services](#).

We recommend that you use the Amazon Web Services SDKs to make programmatic API calls to Organizations. However, you also can use the Organizations Query API to make direct calls to the Organizations web service. To learn more about the Organizations Query API, see [Calling the API by making HTTP Query requests](#) in the *Organizations User Guide*. Organizations supports GET and POST requests for all actions. That is, the API doesn't require you to use GET for some actions and POST for others. However, GET requests are subject to the limitation size of a URL. Therefore, for operations that require larger sizes, use a POST request.

Signing requests

When you send HTTP requests to Amazon Web Services, sign the requests so that Amazon Web Services can identify who sent them. You sign requests with your Amazon Web Services access key, which consists of an access key ID and a secret access key. We strongly recommend that you don't create an access key for your root account. Anyone who has the access key for your root account has unrestricted access to all the resources in your account. Instead, create an access key for an IAM user that has administrative permissions. As another option, use Amazon Web Services Security Token Service (Amazon Web Services STS) to generate temporary security credentials, and use those credentials to sign requests.

To sign requests, we recommend that you use [Signature Version 4](#). If you have an existing application that uses Signature Version 2, you don't have to update it to use Signature Version 4. However, some operations now require Signature Version 4. The documentation for operations that require version 4 indicate this requirement.

When you use the Command Line Interface (CLI) or one of the Amazon Web Services SDKs to make requests to Amazon Web Services, these tools automatically sign the requests for you with the access key that you specify when you configure the tools.

In this release, each organization can have only one root.

Support and feedback for Organizations

We welcome your feedback. You can post your feedback and questions in the Organizations support forum. For more information about the Amazon Web Services Support forums, see [Forums Help](#).

Endpoint to call When using the CLI or the Amazon Web Services SDK

For the current release of Organizations, specify the `us-east-1` region for all Amazon Web Services API and CLI calls made from the commercial Amazon Web Services Regions outside of China. If calling from one of the Amazon Web Services Regions in China, then specify `cn-northwest-1`. You can do this in the CLI by using these parameters and commands:

- Use the following parameter with each command to specify both the endpoint and its region:
`--endpoint-url https://organizations.us-east-1.amazonaws.com` *(from commercial Amazon Web Services Regions outside of China)*
 or
`--endpoint-url https://organizations.cn-northwest-1.amazonaws.com.cn` *(from Amazon Web Services Regions in China)*
- Use the default endpoint, but configure your default region with this command:
`aws configure set default.region us-east-1` *(from commercial Amazon Web Services Regions outside of China)*
 or
`aws configure set default.region cn-northwest-1` *(from Amazon Web Services Regions in China)*
- Use the following parameter with each command to specify the endpoint:
`--region us-east-1` *(from commercial Amazon Web Services Regions outside of China)*
 or
`--region cn-northwest-1` *(from Amazon Web Services Regions in China)*

How examples are presented

The JSON returned by the Organizations service as response to your requests arrives as a single long string without line breaks or formatting whitespace. The examples in this guide include both line breaks and whitespace to improve readability. When example input parameters also would result

in long strings that would extend beyond the screen, we insert line breaks to enhance readability. Always submit the input as a single JSON text string.

Recording API Requests

Organizations supports CloudTrail, a service that records Amazon Web Services API calls for your Amazon Web Services account and delivers log files to an Amazon S3 bucket. By using information collected by CloudTrail, you can determine which requests the Organizations service received, who made the request and when, and so on. For more about Organizations and its support for CloudTrail, see [Logging Organizations API calls with CloudTrail](#) in the *Organizations User Guide*. To learn more about CloudTrail, including how to turn it on and find your log files, see the [CloudTrail User Guide](#).

Usage

```
organizations(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
 - **creds:**
 - * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
 - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.
- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.
- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.
- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>
- **use_dual_stack:** Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the `AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT` environment variable when unset.

credentials Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter

- **creds:**
 - **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

endpoint Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.

region Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- organizations(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
```

)

Operations

accept_handshake	Accepts a handshake by sending an ACCEPTED response to the sender
attach_policy	Attaches a policy to a root, an organizational unit (OU), or an individual account
cancel_handshake	Cancels a Handshake
close_account	Closes an Amazon Web Services member account within an organization
create_account	Creates an Amazon Web Services account that is automatically a member of the organization
create_gov_cloud_account	This action is available if all of the following are true:
create_organization	Creates an Amazon Web Services organization
create_organizational_unit	Creates an organizational unit (OU) within a root or parent OU
create_policy	Creates a policy of a specified type that you can attach to a root, an organizational unit, or an account
decline_handshake	Declines a Handshake
delete_organization	Deletes the organization
delete_organizational_unit	Deletes an organizational unit (OU) from a root or another OU
delete_policy	Deletes the specified policy from your organization
delete_resource_policy	Deletes the resource policy from your organization
deregister_delegated_administrator	Removes the specified member Amazon Web Services account as a delegated administrator
describe_account	Retrieves Organizations-related information about the specified account
describe_create_account_status	Retrieves the current status of an asynchronous request to create an account
describe_effective_policy	Returns the contents of the effective policy for specified policy type and account
describe_handshake	Returns details for a handshake
describe_organization	Retrieves information about the organization that the user's account belongs to
describe_organizational_unit	Retrieves information about an organizational unit (OU)
describe_policy	Retrieves information about a policy
describe_resource_policy	Retrieves information about a resource policy
describe_responsibility_transfer	Returns details for a transfer
detach_policy	Detaches a policy from a target root, organizational unit (OU), or account
disable_aws_service_access	Disables the integration of an Amazon Web Services service (the service that is specified by ServiceName)
disable_policy_type	Disables an organizational policy type in a root
enable_all_features	Enables all features in an organization
enable_aws_service_access	Provides an Amazon Web Services service (the service that is specified by ServiceName)
enable_policy_type	Enables a policy type in a root
invite_account_to_organization	Sends an invitation to another account to join your organization as a member
invite_organization_to_transfer_responsibility	Sends an invitation to another organization's management account to designate a delegated administrator
leave_organization	Removes a member account from its parent organization
list_accounts	Lists all the accounts in the organization
list_accounts_for_parent	Lists the accounts in an organization that are contained by the specified target root
list_accounts_with_invalid_effective_policy	Lists all the accounts in an organization that have invalid effective policies
list_aws_service_access_for_organization	Returns a list of the Amazon Web Services services that you enabled to integrate with the organization
list_children	Lists all of the organizational units (OUs) or accounts that are contained in the specified root
list_create_account_status	Lists the account creation requests that match the specified status that is currently in progress
list_delegated_administrators	Lists the Amazon Web Services accounts that are designated as delegated administrators
list_delegated_services_for_account	List the Amazon Web Services services for which the specified account is a delegated administrator
list_effective_policy_validation_errors	Lists all the validation errors on an effective policy for a specified account and policy
list_handshakes_for_account	Lists the recent handshakes that you have received
list_handshakes_for_organization	Lists the recent handshakes that you have sent

list_inbound_responsibility_transfers	Lists transfers that allow you to manage the specified responsibilities for another organization.
list_organizational_units_for_parent	Lists the organizational units (OUs) in a parent organizational unit or root.
list_outbound_responsibility_transfers	Lists transfers that allow an account outside your organization to manage the specified resources.
list_parents	Lists the root or organizational units (OUs) that serve as the immediate parent of the specified organizational unit.
list_policies	Retrieves the list of all policies in an organization of a specified type.
list_policies_for_target	Lists the policies that are directly attached to the specified target root, organizational unit, or account.
list_roots	Lists the roots that are defined in the current organization.
list_tags_for_resource	Lists tags that are attached to the specified resource.
list_targets_for_policy	Lists all the roots, organizational units (OUs), and accounts that the specified policy is attached to.
move_account	Moves an account from its current source parent root or organizational unit (OU) to a new parent.
put_resource_policy	Creates or updates a resource policy.
register_delegated_administrator	Enables the specified member account to administer the Organizations feature for the specified organization.
remove_account_from_organization	Removes the specified account from the organization.
tag_resource	Adds one or more tags to the specified resource.
terminate_responsibility_transfer	Ends a transfer.
untag_resource	Removes any tags with the specified keys from the specified resource.
update_organizational_unit	Renames the specified organizational unit (OU).
update_policy	Updates an existing policy with a new name, description, or content.
update_responsibility_transfer	Updates a transfer.

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- organizations()
# Bill is the owner of an organization, and he invites Juan's account
# (222222222222) to join his organization. The following example shows
# Juan's account accepting the handshake and thus agreeing to the
# invitation.
svc$accept_handshake(
  HandshakeId = "h-examplehandshakeid111"
)

## End(Not run)
```

Description

Amazon RDS Performance Insights

Amazon RDS Performance Insights enables you to monitor and explore different dimensions of database load based on data captured from a running DB instance. The guide provides detailed information about Performance Insights data types, parameters and errors.

When Performance Insights is enabled, the Amazon RDS Performance Insights API provides visibility into the performance of your DB instance. Amazon CloudWatch provides the authoritative source for Amazon Web Services service-vended monitoring metrics. Performance Insights offers a domain-specific view of DB load.

DB load is measured as average active sessions. Performance Insights provides the data to API consumers as a two-dimensional time-series dataset. The time dimension provides DB load data for each time point in the queried time range. Each time point decomposes overall load in relation to the requested dimensions, measured at that time point. Examples include SQL, Wait event, User, and Host.

- To learn more about Performance Insights and Amazon Aurora DB instances, go to the [Amazon Aurora User Guide](#).
- To learn more about Performance Insights and Amazon RDS DB instances, go to the [Amazon RDS User Guide](#).
- To learn more about Performance Insights and Amazon DocumentDB clusters, go to the [Amazon DocumentDB Developer Guide](#).

Usage

```
pi(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

- **use_dual_stack:** Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the `AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT` environment variable when unset.

credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- pi(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
)
```

```

    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)

```

Operations

[create_performance_analysis_report](#)
[delete_performance_analysis_report](#)
[describe_dimension_keys](#)
[get_dimension_key_details](#)
[get_performance_analysis_report](#)
[get_resource_metadata](#)
[get_resource_metrics](#)
[list_available_resource_dimensions](#)
[list_available_resource_metrics](#)
[list_performance_analysis_report_recommendations](#)
[list_performance_analysis_reports](#)
[list_tags_for_resource](#)
[tag_resource](#)
[untag_resource](#)

Creates a new performance analysis report for a specific time period for a DB instance.
 Deletes a performance analysis report.
 For a specific time period, retrieve the top N dimension keys for a metric.
 Get the attributes of the specified dimension group for a DB instance or resource.
 Retrieves the report including the report ID, status, time details, and the report content.
 Retrieve the metadata for different features.
 Retrieve Performance Insights metrics for a set of data sources over a time period.
 Retrieve the dimensions that can be queried for each specified metric type.
 Retrieve metrics of the specified types that can be queried for a specific time period.
 Retrieves recommendations for a performance analysis report.
 Lists all the analysis reports created for the DB instance.
 Retrieves all the metadata tags associated with Amazon RDS Performance Insights resource.
 Adds metadata tags to the Amazon RDS Performance Insights resource.
 Deletes the metadata tags from the Amazon RDS Performance Insights resource.

Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- pi()
svc$create_performance_analysis_report(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

prometheusservice

Amazon Prometheus Service

Description

Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus is a serverless, Prometheus-compatible monitoring service for container metrics that makes it easier to securely monitor container environments at scale. With Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus, you can use the same open-source Prometheus data model and query language that you use today to monitor the performance of your containerized workloads, and also enjoy improved scalability, availability, and security without having to manage the underlying infrastructure.

For more information about Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus, see the [Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus User Guide](#).

Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus includes two APIs.

- Use the Amazon Web Services API described in this guide to manage Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus resources, such as workspaces, rule groups, and alert managers.
- Use the [Prometheus-compatible API](#) to work within your Prometheus workspace.

Usage

```
prometheusservice(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
 - **creds:**
 - * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
 - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.
- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.
- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.
- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoints.html>
- **use_dual_stack:** Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the `AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT` environment variable when unset.

credentials Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter

- **creds:**
 - **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- prometheusservice(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

[create_alert_manager_definition](#)
[create_anomaly_detector](#)

The `CreateAlertManagerDefinition` operation creates the alert manager definition in
 Creates an anomaly detector within a workspace using the Random Cut Forest algo

<code>create_logging_configuration</code>	The CreateLoggingConfiguration operation creates rules and alerting logging configuration for the specified workspace
<code>create_query_logging_configuration</code>	Creates a query logging configuration for the specified workspace
<code>create_rule_groups_namespace</code>	The CreateRuleGroupsNamespace operation creates a rule groups namespace within a workspace
<code>create_scraper</code>	Creates a scraper to collect metrics from Prometheus-compatible sources
<code>create_workspace</code>	Creates a Prometheus workspace
<code>delete_alert_manager_definition</code>	Deletes the alert manager definition from a workspace
<code>delete_anomaly_detector</code>	Removes an anomaly detector from a workspace
<code>delete_logging_configuration</code>	Deletes the rules and alerting logging configuration for a workspace
<code>delete_query_logging_configuration</code>	Deletes the query logging configuration for the specified workspace
<code>delete_resource_policy</code>	Deletes the resource-based policy attached to an Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus resource
<code>delete_rule_groups_namespace</code>	Deletes one rule groups namespace and its associated rule groups definition
<code>delete_scraper</code>	The DeleteScraper operation deletes one scraper, and stops any metrics collection for that scraper
<code>delete_scraper_logging_configuration</code>	Deletes the logging configuration for a Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus workspace
<code>delete_workspace</code>	Deletes an existing workspace
<code>describe_alert_manager_definition</code>	Retrieves the full information about the alert manager definition for a workspace
<code>describe_anomaly_detector</code>	Retrieves detailed information about a specific anomaly detector, including its status and configuration
<code>describe_logging_configuration</code>	Returns complete information about the current rules and alerting logging configuration for a workspace
<code>describe_query_logging_configuration</code>	Retrieves the details of the query logging configuration for the specified workspace
<code>describe_resource_policy</code>	Returns information about the resource-based policy attached to an Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus resource
<code>describe_rule_groups_namespace</code>	Returns complete information about one rule groups namespace
<code>describe_scraper</code>	The DescribeScraper operation displays information about an existing scraper
<code>describe_scraper_logging_configuration</code>	Describes the logging configuration for a Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus workspace
<code>describe_workspace</code>	Returns information about an existing workspace
<code>describe_workspace_configuration</code>	Use this operation to return information about the configuration of a workspace
<code>get_default_scraper_configuration</code>	The GetDefaultScraperConfiguration operation returns the default scraper configuration for a workspace
<code>list_anomaly_detectors</code>	Returns a paginated list of anomaly detectors for a workspace with optional filtering
<code>list_rule_groups_namespaces</code>	Returns a list of rule groups namespaces in a workspace
<code>list Scrapers</code>	The ListScrapers operation lists all of the scrapers in your account
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	The ListTagsForResource operation returns the tags that are associated with an Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus resource
<code>list workspaces</code>	Lists all of the Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus workspaces in your account
<code>put_alert_manager_definition</code>	Updates an existing alert manager definition in a workspace
<code>put_anomaly_detector</code>	When you call PutAnomalyDetector, the operation creates a new anomaly detector
<code>put_resource_policy</code>	Creates or updates a resource-based policy for an Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus resource
<code>put_rule_groups_namespace</code>	Updates an existing rule groups namespace within a workspace
<code>tag_resource</code>	The TagResource operation associates tags with an Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes the specified tags from an Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus resource
<code>update_logging_configuration</code>	Updates the log group ARN or the workspace ID of the current rules and alerting logging configuration for a workspace
<code>update_query_logging_configuration</code>	Updates the query logging configuration for the specified workspace
<code>update_scraper</code>	Updates an existing scraper
<code>update_scraper_logging_configuration</code>	Updates the logging configuration for a Amazon Managed Service for Prometheus workspace
<code>update_workspace_alias</code>	Updates the alias of an existing workspace
<code>update_workspace_configuration</code>	Use this operation to create or update the label sets, label set limits, and retention policy for a workspace

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- prometheusservice()
```

```

svc$create_alert_manager_definition(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

resiliencehub

AWS Resilience Hub

Description

Resilience Hub helps you proactively prepare and protect your Amazon Web Services applications from disruptions. It offers continual resiliency assessment and validation that integrates into your software development lifecycle. This enables you to uncover resiliency weaknesses, ensure recovery time objective (RTO) and recovery point objective (RPO) targets for your applications are met, and resolve issues before they are released into production.

Usage

```

resiliencehub(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)

```

Arguments

- | | |
|--------|--|
| config | <p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. |
|--------|--|

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- resiliencehub(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
```

```

        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

Operations

[accept_resource_grouping_recommendations](#)
[add_draft_app_version_resource_mappings](#)
[batch_update_recommendation_status](#)
[create_app](#)
[create_app_version_app_component](#)
[create_app_version_resource](#)
[create_recommendation_template](#)
[create_resiliency_policy](#)
[delete_app](#)
[delete_app_assessment](#)
[delete_app_input_source](#)
[delete_app_version_app_component](#)
[delete_app_version_resource](#)
[delete_recommendation_template](#)
[delete_resiliency_policy](#)
[describe_app](#)
[describe_app_assessment](#)
[describe_app_version](#)
[describe_app_version_app_component](#)
[describe_app_version_resource](#)
[describe_app_version_resources_resolution_status](#)
[describe_app_version_template](#)
[describe_draft_app_version_resources_import_status](#)
[describe_metrics_export](#)
[describe_resiliency_policy](#)
[describe_resource_grouping_recommendation_task](#)
[import_resources_to_draft_app_version](#)
[list_alarm_recommendations](#)
[list_app_assessment_compliance_drifts](#)
[list_app_assessment_resource_drifts](#)
[list_app_assessments](#)
[list_app_component_compliances](#)
[list_app_component_recommendations](#)
[list_app_input_sources](#)
[list_apps](#)

Accepts the resource grouping recommendations suggested by Resilience Hub
 Adds the source of resource-maps to the draft version of an application
 Enables you to include or exclude one or more operational recommendations
 Creates an Resilience Hub application
 Creates a new Application Component in the Resilience Hub application
 Adds a resource to the Resilience Hub application and assigns it to the application
 Creates a new recommendation template for the Resilience Hub application
 Creates a resiliency policy for an application
 Deletes an Resilience Hub application
 Deletes an Resilience Hub application assessment
 Deletes the input source and all of its imported resources from the Resilience Hub application
 Deletes an Application Component from the Resilience Hub application
 Deletes a resource from the Resilience Hub application
 Deletes a recommendation template
 Deletes a resiliency policy
 Describes an Resilience Hub application
 Describes an assessment for an Resilience Hub application
 Describes the Resilience Hub application version
 Describes an Application Component in the Resilience Hub application
 Describes a resource of the Resilience Hub application
 Returns the resolution status for the specified resolution identifier for a resource
 Describes details about an Resilience Hub application
 Describes the status of importing resources to an application version
 Describes the metrics of the application configuration being exported
 Describes a specified resiliency policy for an Resilience Hub application
 Describes the resource grouping recommendation tasks run by Resilience Hub
 Imports resources to Resilience Hub application draft version from different sources
 Lists the alarm recommendations for an Resilience Hub application
 List of compliance drifts that were detected while running an assessment
 List of resource drifts that were detected while running an assessment
 Lists the assessments for an Resilience Hub application
 Lists the compliances for an Resilience Hub Application Component
 Lists the recommendations for an Resilience Hub Application Component
 Lists all the input sources of the Resilience Hub application
 Lists your Resilience Hub applications

<code>list_app_version_app_components</code>	Lists all the Application Components in the Resilience Hub application
<code>list_app_version_resource_mappings</code>	Lists how the resources in an application version are mapped/sourced
<code>list_app_version_resources</code>	Lists all the resources in an Resilience Hub application
<code>list_app_versions</code>	Lists the different versions for the Resilience Hub applications
<code>list_metrics</code>	Lists the metrics that can be exported
<code>list_recommendation_templates</code>	Lists the recommendation templates for the Resilience Hub application
<code>list_resiliency_policies</code>	Lists the resiliency policies for the Resilience Hub applications
<code>list_resource_grouping_recommendations</code>	Lists the resource grouping recommendations suggested by Resilience
<code>list_sop_recommendations</code>	Lists the standard operating procedure (SOP) recommendations for the
<code>list_suggested_resiliency_policies</code>	Lists the suggested resiliency policies for the Resilience Hub applicati
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists the tags for your resources in your Resilience Hub applications
<code>list_test_recommendations</code>	Lists the test recommendations for the Resilience Hub application
<code>list_unsupported_app_version_resources</code>	Lists the resources that are not currently supported in Resilience Hub
<code>publish_app_version</code>	Publishes a new version of a specific Resilience Hub application
<code>put_draft_app_version_template</code>	Adds or updates the app template for an Resilience Hub application d
<code>reject_resource_grouping_recommendations</code>	Rejects resource grouping recommendations
<code>remove_draft_app_version_resource_mappings</code>	Removes resource mappings from a draft application version
<code>resolve_app_version_resources</code>	Resolves the resources for an application version
<code>start_app_assessment</code>	Creates a new application assessment for an application
<code>start_metrics_export</code>	Initiates the export task of metrics
<code>start_resource_grouping_recommendation_task</code>	Starts grouping recommendation task
<code>tag_resource</code>	Applies one or more tags to a resource
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes one or more tags from a resource
<code>update_app</code>	Updates an application
<code>update_app_version</code>	Updates the Resilience Hub application version
<code>update_app_version_app_component</code>	Updates an existing Application Component in the Resilience Hub app
<code>update_app_version_resource</code>	Updates the resource details in the Resilience Hub application
<code>update_resiliency_policy</code>	Updates a resiliency policy

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- resiliencehub()
svc$accept_resource_grouping_recommendations(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

Description

Resource Groups lets you organize Amazon Web Services resources such as Amazon Elastic Compute Cloud instances, Amazon Relational Database Service databases, and Amazon Simple Storage Service buckets into groups using criteria that you define as tags. A resource group is a collection of resources that match the resource types specified in a query, and share one or more tags or portions of tags. You can create a group of resources based on their roles in your cloud infrastructure, life-cycle stages, regions, application layers, or virtually any criteria. Resource Groups enable you to automate management tasks, such as those in Amazon Web Services Systems Manager Automation documents, on tag-related resources in Amazon Web Services Systems Manager. Groups of tagged resources also let you quickly view a custom console in Amazon Web Services Systems Manager that shows Config compliance and other monitoring data about member resources.

To create a resource group, build a resource query, and specify tags that identify the criteria that members of the group have in common. Tags are key-value pairs.

For more information about Resource Groups, see the [Resource Groups User Guide](#).

Resource Groups uses a REST-compliant API that you can use to perform the following types of operations.

- Create, Read, Update, and Delete (CRUD) operations on resource groups and resource query entities
- Applying, editing, and removing tags from resource groups
- Resolving resource group member Amazon resource names (ARN)s so they can be returned as search results
- Getting data about resources that are members of a group
- Searching Amazon Web Services resources based on a resource query

Usage

```
resourcegroups(  
  config = list(),  
  credentials = list(),  
  endpoint = NULL,  
  region = NULL  
)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|--------|---|
| config | Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region. |
|--------|---|
- **credentials:**
 - **creds:**
 - * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
 - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.
- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.
- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.
- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>
- **use_dual_stack:** Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the `AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT` environment variable when unset.

credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- resourcegroups(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
```

```

        close_connection = "logical",
        timeout = "numeric",
        s3_force_path_style = "logical",
        sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
        use_dual_stack = "logical"
    ),
    credentials = list(
        creds = list(
            access_key_id = "string",
            secret_access_key = "string",
            session_token = "string"
        ),
        profile = "string",
        anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)

```

Operations

cancel_tag_sync_task	Cancels the specified tag-sync task
create_group	Creates a resource group with the specified name and description
delete_group	Deletes the specified resource group
get_account_settings	Retrieves the current status of optional features in Resource Groups
get_group	Returns information about a specified resource group
get_group_configuration	Retrieves the service configuration associated with the specified resource group
get_group_query	Retrieves the resource query associated with the specified resource group
get_tags	Returns a list of tags that are associated with a resource group, specified by an Amazon resource name
get_tag_sync_task	Returns information about a specified tag-sync task
group_resources	Adds the specified resources to the specified group
list_grouping_statuses	Returns the status of the last grouping or ungrouping action for each resource in the specified application
list_group_resources	Returns a list of Amazon resource names (ARNs) of the resources that are members of a specified resource group
list_groups	Returns a list of existing Resource Groups in your account
list_tag_sync_tasks	Returns a list of tag-sync tasks
put_group_configuration	Attaches a service configuration to the specified group
search_resources	Returns a list of Amazon Web Services resource identifiers that matches the specified query
start_tag_sync_task	Creates a new tag-sync task to onboard and sync resources tagged with a specific tag key-value pair
tag	Adds tags to a resource group with the specified Amazon resource name (ARN)
ungroup_resources	Removes the specified resources from the specified group
untag	Deletes tags from a specified resource group
update_account_settings	Turns on or turns off optional features in Resource Groups
update_group	Updates the description for an existing group
update_group_query	Updates the resource query of a group

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- resourcegroups()
svc$cancel_tag_sync_task(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

resourcegroupstaggingapi

AWS Resource Groups Tagging API

Description

Resource Groups Tagging API

Usage

```
resourcegroupstaggingapi(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>.
--------	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT environment variable when unset.
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- resourcegroupstaggingapi(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
```

```

        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

Operations

describe_report_creation	Describes the status of the StartReportCreation operation
get_compliance_summary	Returns a table that shows counts of resources that are noncompliant with their tag policies
get_resources	Returns all the tagged or previously tagged resources that are located in the specified Amazon Web Services Region
get_tag_keys	Returns all tag keys currently in use in the specified Amazon Web Services Region for the calling user
get_tag_values	Returns all tag values for the specified key that are used in the specified Amazon Web Services Region
list_required_tags	Lists the required tags for supported resource types in an Amazon Web Services account
start_report_creation	Generates a report that lists all tagged resources in the accounts across your organization and tells you which resources are noncompliant
tag_resources	Applies one or more tags to the specified resources
untag_resources	Removes the specified tags from the specified resources

Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- resourcegroupstaggingapi()
svc$describe_report_creation(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

Description

Service Catalog

Service Catalog enables organizations to create and manage catalogs of IT services that are approved for Amazon Web Services. To get the most out of this documentation, you should be familiar with the terminology discussed in [Service Catalog Concepts](#).

Usage

```

servicecatalog(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)

```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- servicecatalog(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

[accept_portfolio_share](#)

[associate_budget_with_resource](#)

[associate_principal_with_portfolio](#)

[associate_product_with_portfolio](#)

[associate_service_action_with_provisioning_artifact](#)

[associate_tag_option_with_resource](#)

[batch_associate_service_action_with_provisioning_artifact](#)

Accepts an offer to share the specified portfolio

Associates the specified budget with the specified resource

Associates the specified principal ARN with the specified portfolio

Associates the specified product with the specified portfolio

Associates a self-service action with a provisioning artifact

Associate the specified TagOption with the specified portfolio

Associates multiple self-service actions with provisioning artifact

batch_disassociate_service_action_from_provisioning_artifact	Disassociates a batch of self-service actions from the specified provisioning artifact
copy_product	Copies the specified source product to the specified target product
create_constraint	Creates a constraint
create_portfolio	Creates a portfolio
create_portfolio_share	Shares the specified portfolio with the specified account or organization
create_product	Creates a product
create_provisioned_product_plan	Creates a plan
create_provisioning_artifact	Creates a provisioning artifact (also known as a version) for a product
create_service_action	Creates a self-service action
create_tag_option	Creates a TagOption
delete_constraint	Deletes the specified constraint
delete_portfolio	Deletes the specified portfolio
delete_portfolio_share	Stops sharing the specified portfolio with the specified account or organization
delete_product	Deletes the specified product
delete_provisioned_product_plan	Deletes the specified plan
delete_provisioning_artifact	Deletes the specified provisioning artifact (also known as a version)
delete_service_action	Deletes a self-service action
delete_tag_option	Deletes the specified TagOption
describe_constraint	Gets information about the specified constraint
describe_copy_product_status	Gets the status of the specified copy product operation
describe_portfolio	Gets information about the specified portfolio
describe_portfolio_shares	Returns a summary of each of the portfolio shares that were created for the specified portfolio
describe_portfolio_share_status	Gets the status of the specified portfolio share operation
describe_product	Gets information about the specified product
describe_product_as_admin	Gets information about the specified product
describe_product_view	Gets information about the specified product
describe_provisioned_product	Gets information about the specified provisioned product
describe_provisioned_product_plan	Gets information about the resource changes for the specified plan
describe_provisioning_artifact	Gets information about the specified provisioning artifact (also known as a version)
describe_provisioning_parameters	Gets information about the configuration required to provision a product
describe_record	Gets information about the specified request operation
describe_service_action	Describes a self-service action
describe_service_action_execution_parameters	Finds the default parameters for a specific self-service action
describe_tag_option	Gets information about the specified TagOption
disable_aws_organizations_access	Disable portfolio sharing through the Organizations service
disassociate_budget_from_resource	Disassociates the specified budget from the specified resource
disassociate_principal_from_portfolio	Disassociates a previously associated principal ARN from a portfolio
disassociate_product_from_portfolio	Disassociates the specified product from the specified portfolio
disassociate_service_action_from_provisioning_artifact	Disassociates the specified self-service action association from the specified provisioning artifact
disassociate_tag_option_from_resource	Disassociates the specified TagOption from the specified resource
enable_aws_organizations_access	Enable portfolio sharing feature through Organizations
execute_provisioned_product_plan	Provisions or modifies a product based on the resource changes in the specified plan
execute_provisioned_product_service_action	Executes a self-service action against a provisioned product
get_aws_organizations_access_status	Get the Access Status for Organizations portfolio share feature
get_provisioned_product_outputs	This API takes either a ProvisionedProductId or a ProvisionedProductPlanId
import_as_provisioned_product	Requests the import of a resource as an Service Catalog product
list_accepted_portfolio_shares	Lists all imported portfolios for which account-to-account sharing is enabled
list_budgets_for_resource	Lists all the budgets associated to the specified resource

<code>list_constraints_for_portfolio</code>	Lists the constraints for the specified portfolio and product
<code>list_launch_paths</code>	Lists the paths to the specified product
<code>list_organization_portfolio_access</code>	Lists the organization nodes that have access to the specified portfolio
<code>list_portfolio_access</code>	Lists the account IDs that have access to the specified portfolio
<code>list_portfolios</code>	Lists all portfolios in the catalog
<code>list_portfolios_for_product</code>	Lists all portfolios that the specified product is associated with
<code>list_principals_for_portfolio</code>	Lists all PrincipalARNs and corresponding PrincipalTypes
<code>list_provisioned_product_plans</code>	Lists the plans for the specified provisioned product or all products
<code>list_provisioning_artifacts</code>	Lists all provisioning artifacts (also known as versions) for the specified product
<code>list_provisioning_artifacts_for_service_action</code>	Lists all provisioning artifacts (also known as versions) for the specified service action
<code>list_record_history</code>	Lists the specified requests or all performed requests
<code>list_resources_for_tag_option</code>	Lists the resources associated with the specified TagOption
<code>list_service_actions</code>	Lists all self-service actions
<code>list_service_actions_for_provisioning_artifact</code>	Returns a paginated list of self-service actions associated with the specified provisioning artifact
<code>list_stack_instances_for_provisioned_product</code>	Returns summary information about stack instances that are associated with the specified product
<code>list_tag_options</code>	Lists the specified TagOptions or all TagOptions
<code>notify_provision_product_engine_workflow_result</code>	Notifies the result of the provisioning engine execution
<code>notify_terminate_provisioned_product_engine_workflow_result</code>	Notifies the result of the terminate engine execution
<code>notify_update_provisioned_product_engine_workflow_result</code>	Notifies the result of the update engine execution
<code>provision_product</code>	Provisions the specified product
<code>reject_portfolio_share</code>	Rejects an offer to share the specified portfolio
<code>scan_provisioned_products</code>	Lists the provisioned products that are available (not terminated)
<code>search_products</code>	Gets information about the products to which the caller has access
<code>search_products_as_admin</code>	Gets information about the products for the specified portfolio
<code>search_provisioned_products</code>	Gets information about the provisioned products that meet the specified criteria
<code>terminate_provisioned_product</code>	Terminates the specified provisioned product
<code>update_constraint</code>	Updates the specified constraint
<code>update_portfolio</code>	Updates the specified portfolio
<code>update_portfolio_share</code>	Updates the specified portfolio share
<code>update_product</code>	Updates the specified product
<code>update_provisioned_product</code>	Requests updates to the configuration of the specified provisioned product
<code>update_provisioned_product_properties</code>	Requests updates to the properties of the specified provisioned product
<code>update_provisioning_artifact</code>	Updates the specified provisioning artifact (also known as a version)
<code>update_service_action</code>	Updates a self-service action
<code>update_tag_option</code>	Updates the specified TagOption

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- servicecatalog()
svc$accept_portfolio_share(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

servicequotas

Service Quotas

Description

With Service Quotas, you can view and manage your quotas easily as your Amazon Web Services workloads grow. Quotas, also referred to as limits, are the maximum number of resources that you can create in your Amazon Web Services account. For more information, see the [Service Quotas User Guide](#).

You need Amazon Web Services CLI version 2.13.20 or higher to view and manage resource-level quotas such as Instances per domain for Amazon OpenSearch Service.

Usage

```
servicequotas(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
- * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
- * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT environment variable when unset.
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- servicequotas(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    )
  )
)
```

```

    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

[associate_service_quota_template](#)
[create_support_case](#)
[delete_service_quota_increase_request_from_template](#)
[disassociate_service_quota_template](#)
[get_association_for_service_quota_template](#)
[get_auto_management_configuration](#)
[get_aws_default_service_quota](#)
[get_quota_utilization_report](#)
[get_requested_service_quota_change](#)
[get_service_quota](#)
[get_service_quota_increase_request_from_template](#)
[list_aws_default_service_quotas](#)
[list_requested_service_quota_change_history](#)
[list_requested_service_quota_change_history_by_quota](#)
[list_service_quota_increase_requests_in_template](#)
[list_service_quotas](#)
[list_services](#)
[list_tags_for_resource](#)
[put_service_quota_increase_request_into_template](#)
[request_service_quota_increase](#)
[start_auto_management](#)
[start_quota_utilization_report](#)
[stop_auto_management](#)
[tag_resource](#)
[untag_resource](#)
[update_auto_management](#)

Associates your quota request template with your organization
 Creates a Support case for an existing quota increase request
 Deletes the quota increase request for the specified quota from your
 Disables your quota request template
 Retrieves the status of the association for the quota request template
 Retrieves information about your Service Quotas Automatic Manag
 Retrieves the default value for the specified quota
 Retrieves the quota utilization report for your Amazon Web Service
 Retrieves information about the specified quota increase request
 Retrieves the applied quota value for the specified account-level or
 Retrieves information about the specified quota increase request in
 Lists the default values for the quotas for the specified Amazon We
 Retrieves the quota increase requests for the specified Amazon Web
 Retrieves the quota increase requests for the specified quota
 Lists the quota increase requests in the specified quota request temp
 Lists the applied quota values for the specified Amazon Web Servic
 Lists the names and codes for the Amazon Web Services services in
 Returns a list of the tags assigned to the specified applied quota
 Adds a quota increase request to your quota request template
 Submits a quota increase request for the specified quota at the acco
 Starts Service Quotas Automatic Management for an Amazon Web
 Initiates the generation of a quota utilization report for your Amaz
 Stops Service Quotas Automatic Management for an Amazon Web
 Adds tags to the specified applied quota
 Removes tags from the specified applied quota
 Updates your Service Quotas Automatic Management configuration

Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- servicequotas()
svc$associate_service_quota_template(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

Description

Amazon Web Services Systems Manager is the operations hub for your Amazon Web Services applications and resources and a secure end-to-end management solution for hybrid cloud environments that enables safe and secure operations at scale.

This reference is intended to be used with the [Amazon Web Services Systems Manager User Guide](#). To get started, see [Setting up Amazon Web Services Systems Manager](#).

Related resources

- For information about each of the tools that comprise Systems Manager, see [Using Systems Manager tools](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Systems Manager User Guide*.
- For details about predefined runbooks for Automation, a tool in Amazon Web Services Systems Manager, see the [Systems Manager Automation Runbook Reference](#).
- For information about AppConfig, a tool in Systems Manager, see the [AppConfig API Reference](#).
- For information about Incident Manager, a tool in Systems Manager, see the [Systems Manager Incident Manager API Reference](#).

Usage

```
ssm(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|--------|--|
| config | <p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. |
|--------|--|

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- ssm(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
```

```

        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
),
endpoint = "string",
region = "string"
)

```

Operations

[add_tags_to_resource](#)
[associate_ops_item_related_item](#)
[cancel_command](#)
[cancel_maintenance_window_execution](#)
[create_activation](#)
[create_association](#)
[create_association_batch](#)
[create_cloud_connector](#)
[create_document](#)
[create_maintenance_window](#)
[create_ops_item](#)
[create_ops_metadata](#)
[create_patch_baseline](#)
[create_resource_data_sync](#)
[delete_activation](#)
[delete_association](#)
[delete_cloud_connector](#)
[delete_document](#)
[delete_inventory](#)
[delete_maintenance_window](#)
[delete_ops_item](#)
[delete_ops_metadata](#)
[delete_parameter](#)
[delete_parameters](#)
[delete_patch_baseline](#)
[delete_resource_data_sync](#)
[delete_resource_policy](#)
[deregister_managed_instance](#)
[deregister_patch_baseline_for_patch_group](#)
[deregister_target_from_maintenance_window](#)
[deregister_task_from_maintenance_window](#)
[describe_activations](#)
[describe_association](#)
[describe_association_executions](#)
[describe_association_execution_targets](#)

Adds or overwrites one or more tags for the specified resource
 Associates a related item to a Systems Manager OpsCenter OpsItem
 Attempts to cancel the command specified by the Command ID
 Stops a maintenance window execution that is already in progress
 Generates an activation code and activation ID you can use to register a resource
 A State Manager association defines the state that you want to manage on a resource
 Associates the specified Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document with a resource
 Creates a cloud connector that establishes a connection between a resource and a Systems Manager instance
 Creates a Amazon Web Services Systems Manager (SSM) document
 Creates a new maintenance window
 Creates a new OpsItem
 If you create a new application in Application Manager, Amazon CloudWatch, or Amazon CloudTrail, you can create a new application in Application Manager, Amazon CloudWatch, or Amazon CloudTrail
 Creates a patch baseline
 A resource data sync helps you view data from multiple sources
 Deletes an activation
 Disassociates the specified Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document from a resource
 Deletes a cloud connector
 Deletes the Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document
 Delete a custom inventory type or the data associated with a custom inventory type
 Deletes a maintenance window
 Delete an OpsItem
 Delete OpsMetadata related to an application
 Delete a parameter from the system
 Delete a list of parameters
 Deletes a patch baseline
 Deletes a resource data sync configuration
 Deletes a Systems Manager resource policy
 Removes the server or virtual machine from the list of registered targets
 Removes a patch group from a patch baseline
 Removes a target from a maintenance window
 Removes a task from a maintenance window
 Describes details about the activation, such as the date and time the activation was created
 Describes the association for the specified target or managed node
 Views all executions for a specific association ID
 Views information about a specific execution of a specific association

<code>describe_automation_executions</code>	Provides details about all active and terminated Automation executions
<code>describe_automation_step_executions</code>	Information about all active and terminated step executions in a patch baseline
<code>describe_available_patches</code>	Lists all patches eligible to be included in a patch baseline
<code>describe_document</code>	Describes the specified Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document
<code>describe_document_permission</code>	Describes the permissions for a Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document
<code>describe_effective_instance_associations</code>	All associations for the managed nodes
<code>describe_effective_patches_for_patch_baseline</code>	Retrieves the current effective patches (the patch and the approved version)
<code>describe_instance_associations_status</code>	The status of the associations for the managed nodes
<code>describe_instance_information</code>	Provides information about one or more of your managed nodes
<code>describe_instance_patches</code>	Retrieves information about the patches on the specified managed nodes
<code>describe_instance_patch_states</code>	Retrieves the high-level patch state of one or more managed nodes
<code>describe_instance_patch_states_for_patch_group</code>	Retrieves the high-level patch state for the managed nodes in the patch group
<code>describe_instance_properties</code>	An API operation used by the Systems Manager console to display instance properties
<code>describe_inventory_deletions</code>	Describes a specific delete inventory operation
<code>describe_maintenance_window_executions</code>	Lists the executions of a maintenance window
<code>describe_maintenance_window_execution_task_invocations</code>	Retrieves the individual task executions (one per target) for a particular maintenance window execution
<code>describe_maintenance_window_execution_tasks</code>	For a given maintenance window execution, lists the tasks that are being executed
<code>describe_maintenance_windows</code>	Retrieves the maintenance windows in an Amazon Web Services Systems Manager account
<code>describe_maintenance_window_schedule</code>	Retrieves information about upcoming executions of a maintenance window
<code>describe_maintenance_windows_for_target</code>	Retrieves information about the maintenance window targets on a specific target
<code>describe_maintenance_window_targets</code>	Lists the targets registered with the maintenance window
<code>describe_maintenance_window_tasks</code>	Lists the tasks in a maintenance window
<code>describe_ops_items</code>	Query a set of OpsItems
<code>describe_parameters</code>	Lists the parameters in your Amazon Web Services account or organization
<code>describe_patch_baselines</code>	Lists the patch baselines in your Amazon Web Services account
<code>describe_patch_groups</code>	Lists all patch groups that have been registered with patch baselines
<code>describe_patch_group_state</code>	Returns high-level aggregated patch compliance state information for a patch group
<code>describe_patch_properties</code>	Lists the properties of available patches organized by product, platform, and OS
<code>describe_sessions</code>	Retrieves a list of all active sessions (both connected and disconnected)
<code>disassociate_ops_item_related_item</code>	Deletes the association between an OpsItem and a related item
<code>get_access_token</code>	Returns a credentials set to be used with just-in-time node access
<code>get_automation_execution</code>	Get detailed information about a particular Automation execution
<code>get_calendar_state</code>	Gets the state of a Amazon Web Services Systems Manager calendar
<code>get_cloud_connector</code>	Returns detailed information about a cloud connector
<code>get_command_invocation</code>	Returns detailed information about command execution for an instance
<code>get_connection_status</code>	Retrieves the Session Manager connection status for a managed instance
<code>get_default_patch_baseline</code>	Retrieves the default patch baseline
<code>get_deployable_patch_snapshot_for_instance</code>	Retrieves the current snapshot for the patch baseline the managed instance is using
<code>get_document</code>	Gets the contents of the specified Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document
<code>get_execution_preview</code>	Initiates the process of retrieving an existing preview that shows the results of an execution
<code>get_inventory</code>	Query inventory information
<code>get_inventory_schema</code>	Return a list of inventory type names for the account, or return details about a specific inventory type
<code>get_maintenance_window</code>	Retrieves a maintenance window
<code>get_maintenance_window_execution</code>	Retrieves details about a specific a maintenance window execution
<code>get_maintenance_window_execution_task</code>	Retrieves the details about a specific task run as part of a maintenance window execution
<code>get_maintenance_window_execution_task_invocation</code>	Retrieves information about a specific task running on a specific target
<code>get_maintenance_window_task</code>	Retrieves the details of a maintenance window task
<code>get_ops_item</code>	Get information about an OpsItem by using the ID

[get_ops_metadata](#)
[get_ops_summary](#)
[get_parameter](#)
[get_parameter_history](#)
[get_parameters](#)
[get_parameters_by_path](#)
[get_patch_baseline](#)
[get_patch_baseline_for_patch_group](#)
[get_resource_policies](#)
[get_service_setting](#)
[label_parameter_version](#)
[list_associations](#)
[list_association_versions](#)
[list_cloud_connectors](#)
[list_command_invocations](#)
[list_commands](#)
[list_compliance_items](#)
[list_compliance_summaries](#)
[list_document_metadata_history](#)
[list_documents](#)
[list_document_versions](#)
[list_inventory_entries](#)
[list_nodes](#)
[list_nodes_summary](#)
[list_ops_item_events](#)
[list_ops_item_related_items](#)
[list_ops_metadata](#)
[list_resource_compliance_summaries](#)
[list_resource_data_sync](#)
[list_tags_for_resource](#)
[modify_document_permission](#)
[put_compliance_items](#)
[put_inventory](#)
[put_parameter](#)
[put_resource_policy](#)
[register_default_patch_baseline](#)
[register_patch_baseline_for_patch_group](#)
[register_target_with_maintenance_window](#)
[register_task_with_maintenance_window](#)
[remove_tags_from_resource](#)
[reset_service_setting](#)
[resume_session](#)
[send_automation_signal](#)
[send_command](#)
[start_access_request](#)
[start_associations_once](#)
[start_automation_execution](#)
[start_change_request_execution](#)

View operational metadata related to an application in Application Manager

View a summary of operations metadata (OpsData) based on specified filters

Get information about a single parameter by specifying the parameter name

Retrieves the history of all changes to a parameter

Get information about one or more parameters by specifying multiple parameter names

Retrieve information about one or more parameters under a specified path

Retrieves information about a patch baseline

Retrieves the patch baseline that should be used for the specified patch group

Returns an array of the Policy object

ServiceSetting is an account-level setting for an Amazon Web Services account

A parameter label is a user-defined alias to help you manage distributed parameters

Returns all State Manager associations in the current Amazon Web Services account

Retrieves all versions of an association for a specific association ID

Returns a list of cloud connectors in the current Amazon Web Services account

An invocation is copy of a command sent to a specific managed node

Lists the commands requested by users of the Amazon Web Services account

For a specified resource ID, this API operation returns a list of compliance items

Returns a summary count of compliant and non-compliant resources

Amazon Web Services Systems Manager Change Manager is not supported in this version

Returns all Systems Manager (SSM) documents in the current Amazon Web Services account

List all versions for a document

A list of inventory items returned by the request

Takes in filters and returns a list of managed nodes matching the filters

Generates a summary of managed instance/node metadata based on specified filters

Returns a list of all OpsItem events in the current Amazon Web Services account

Lists all related-item resources associated with a Systems Manager resource

Amazon Web Services Systems Manager calls this API operation to update related-item resources

Returns a resource-level summary count

Lists your resource data sync configurations

Returns a list of the tags assigned to the specified resource

Shares a Amazon Web Services Systems Manager document (SSM Document) with a specified user

Registers a compliance type and other compliance details on a resource

Bulk update custom inventory items on one or more managed nodes

Create or update a parameter in Parameter Store

Creates or updates a Systems Manager resource policy

Defines the default patch baseline for the relevant operating system

Registers a patch baseline for a patch group

Registers a target with a maintenance window

Adds a new task to a maintenance window

Removes tag keys from the specified resource

ServiceSetting is an account-level setting for an Amazon Web Services account

Reconnects a session to a managed node after it has been disconnected

Sends a signal to an Automation execution to change the current state

Runs commands on one or more managed nodes

Starts the workflow for just-in-time node access sessions

Runs an association immediately and only one time

Initiates execution of an Automation runbook

Amazon Web Services Systems Manager Change Manager is not supported in this version

start_execution_preview	Initiates the process of creating a preview showing the effects th
start_session	Initiates a connection to a target (for example, a managed node
stop_automation_execution	Stop an Automation that is currently running
terminate_session	Permanently ends a session and closes the data connection betw
unlabel_parameter_version	Remove a label or labels from a parameter
update_association	Updates an association
update_association_status	Updates the status of the Amazon Web Services Systems Mana
update_cloud_connector	Updates an existing cloud connector with new configuration de
update_document	Updates one or more values for an SSM document
update_document_default_version	Set the default version of a document
update_document_metadata	Amazon Web Services Systems Manager Change Manager is n
update_maintenance_window	Updates an existing maintenance window
update_maintenance_window_target	Modifies the target of an existing maintenance window
update_maintenance_window_task	Modifies a task assigned to a maintenance window
update_managed_instance_role	Changes the Identity and Access Management (IAM) role that
update_ops_item	Edit or change an OpsItem
update_ops_metadata	Amazon Web Services Systems Manager calls this API operati
update_patch_baseline	Modifies an existing patch baseline
update_resource_data_sync	Update a resource data sync
update_service_setting	ServiceSetting is an account-level setting for an Amazon Web S
validate_cloud_connector	Validates the configuration and connectivity of a cloud connect

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- ssm()
svc$add_tags_to_resource(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

ssmcontacts	AWS Systems Manager Incident Manager Contacts
-------------	---

Description

Systems Manager Incident Manager is an incident management console designed to help users mitigate and recover from incidents affecting their Amazon Web Services-hosted applications. An incident is any unplanned interruption or reduction in quality of services.

Incident Manager increases incident resolution by notifying responders of impact, highlighting relevant troubleshooting data, and providing collaboration tools to get services back up and running. To achieve the primary goal of reducing the time-to-resolution of critical incidents, Incident Manager automates response plans and enables responder team escalation.

Usage

```
ssmcontacts(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- ssmcontacts(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

accept_page	Used to acknowledge an engagement to a contact channel during an incident
activate_contact_channel	Activates a contact's contact channel
create_contact	Contacts are either the contacts that Incident Manager engages during an incident or the escalations
create_contact_channel	A contact channel is the method that Incident Manager uses to engage your contact
create_rotation	Creates a rotation in an on-call schedule
create_rotation_override	Creates an override for a rotation in an on-call schedule
deactivate_contact_channel	To no longer receive Incident Manager engagements to a contact channel, you can deactivate the channel

<code>delete_contact</code>	To remove a contact from Incident Manager, you can delete the contact
<code>delete_contact_channel</code>	To stop receiving engagements on a contact channel, you can delete the channel from a contact
<code>delete_rotation</code>	Deletes a rotation from the system
<code>delete_rotation_override</code>	Deletes an existing override for an on-call rotation
<code>describe_engagement</code>	Incident Manager uses engagements to engage contacts and escalation plans during an incident
<code>describe_page</code>	Lists details of the engagement to a contact channel
<code>get_contact</code>	Retrieves information about the specified contact or escalation plan
<code>get_contact_channel</code>	List details about a specific contact channel
<code>get_contact_policy</code>	Retrieves the resource policies attached to the specified contact or escalation plan
<code>get_rotation</code>	Retrieves information about an on-call rotation
<code>get_rotation_override</code>	Retrieves information about an override to an on-call rotation
<code>list_contact_channels</code>	Lists all contact channels for the specified contact
<code>list_contacts</code>	Lists all contacts and escalation plans in Incident Manager
<code>list_engagements</code>	Lists all engagements that have happened in an incident
<code>list_page_receipts</code>	Lists all of the engagements to contact channels that have been acknowledged
<code>list_page_resolutions</code>	Returns the resolution path of an engagement
<code>list_pages_by_contact</code>	Lists the engagements to a contact's contact channels
<code>list_pages_by_engagement</code>	Lists the engagements to contact channels that occurred by engaging a contact
<code>list_preview_rotation_shifts</code>	Returns a list of shifts based on rotation configuration parameters
<code>list_rotation_overrides</code>	Retrieves a list of overrides currently specified for an on-call rotation
<code>list_rotations</code>	Retrieves a list of on-call rotations
<code>list_rotation_shifts</code>	Returns a list of shifts generated by an existing rotation in the system
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Lists the tags of a contact, escalation plan, rotation, or on-call schedule
<code>put_contact_policy</code>	Adds a resource policy to the specified contact or escalation plan
<code>send_activation_code</code>	Sends an activation code to a contact channel
<code>start_engagement</code>	Starts an engagement to a contact or escalation plan
<code>stop_engagement</code>	Stops an engagement before it finishes the final stage of the escalation plan or engagement plan
<code>tag_resource</code>	Tags a contact or escalation plan
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes tags from the specified resource
<code>update_contact</code>	Updates the contact or escalation plan specified
<code>update_contact_channel</code>	Updates a contact's contact channel
<code>update_rotation</code>	Updates the information specified for an on-call rotation

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- ssmcontacts()
# The following accept-page operation uses an accept code sent to the
# contact channel to accept a page.
svc$accept_page(
  AcceptCode = "425440",
  AcceptType = "READ",
  PageId = "arn:aws:ssm-contacts:us-east-2:682428703967:page/akuum/94ea0c7b..."
)

## End(Not run)
```

ssmincidents

*AWS Systems Manager Incident Manager***Description**

Systems Manager Incident Manager is an incident management console designed to help users mitigate and recover from incidents affecting their Amazon Web Services-hosted applications. An incident is any unplanned interruption or reduction in quality of services.

Incident Manager increases incident resolution by notifying responders of impact, highlighting relevant troubleshooting data, and providing collaboration tools to get services back up and running. To achieve the primary goal of reducing the time-to-resolution of critical incidents, Incident Manager automates response plans and enables responder team escalation.

Usage

```
ssmincidents(
    config = list(),
    credentials = list(),
    endpoint = NULL,
    region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**
 - **creds:**
 - * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token
 - **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.
 - **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.
- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.
- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.
- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.
- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.
- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.
- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoints.html>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT environment variable when unset.
credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- ssmincidents(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    )
  )
)
```

```

    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations

batch_get_incident_findings	Retrieves details about all specified findings for an incident, including descriptive details about
create_replication_set	A replication set replicates and encrypts your data to the provided Regions with the provided K
create_response_plan	Creates a response plan that automates the initial response to incidents
create_timeline_event	Creates a custom timeline event on the incident details page of an incident record
delete_incident_record	Delete an incident record from Incident Manager
delete_replication_set	Deletes all Regions in your replication set
delete_resource_policy	Deletes the resource policy that Resource Access Manager uses to share your Incident Manager
delete_response_plan	Deletes the specified response plan
delete_timeline_event	Deletes a timeline event from an incident
get_incident_record	Returns the details for the specified incident record
get_replication_set	Retrieve your Incident Manager replication set
get_resource_policies	Retrieves the resource policies attached to the specified response plan
get_response_plan	Retrieves the details of the specified response plan
get_timeline_event	Retrieves a timeline event based on its ID and incident record
list_incident_findings	Retrieves a list of the IDs of findings, plus their last modified times, that have been identified fo
list_incident_records	Lists all incident records in your account
list_related_items	List all related items for an incident record
list_replication_sets	Lists details about the replication set configured in your account
list_response_plans	Lists all response plans in your account
list_tags_for_resource	Lists the tags that are attached to the specified response plan or incident
list_timeline_events	Lists timeline events for the specified incident record
put_resource_policy	Adds a resource policy to the specified response plan
start_incident	Used to start an incident from CloudWatch alarms, EventBridge events, or manually
tag_resource	Adds a tag to a response plan
untag_resource	Removes a tag from a resource
update_deletion_protection	Update deletion protection to either allow or deny deletion of the final Region in a replication s
update_incident_record	Update the details of an incident record
update_related_items	Add or remove related items from the related items tab of an incident record
update_replication_set	Add or delete Regions from your replication set
update_response_plan	Updates the specified response plan
update_timeline_event	Updates a timeline event

Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- ssmincidents()

```

```

svc$batch_get_incident_findings(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

ssmsap

AWS Systems Manager for SAP

Description

This API reference provides descriptions, syntax, and other details about each of the actions and data types for AWS Systems Manager for SAP. The topic for each action shows the API request parameters and responses.

Usage

```
ssmsap(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

Arguments

config

Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

- **use_dual_stack:** Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the `AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT` environment variable when unset.

credentials	Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- ssmsap(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
)
```

```

    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string"
)

```

Operations

delete_resource_permission	Removes permissions associated with the target database
deregister_application	Deregister an SAP application with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
get_application	Gets an application registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
get_component	Gets the component of an application registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
get_configuration_check_operation	Gets the details of a configuration check operation by specifying the operation ID
get_database	Gets the SAP HANA database of an application registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
get_operation	Gets the details of an operation by specifying the operation ID
get_resource_permission	Gets permissions associated with the target database
list_applications	Lists all the applications registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
list_components	Lists all the components registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
list_configuration_check_definitions	Lists all configuration check types supported by AWS Systems Manager for SAP
list_configuration_check_operations	Lists the configuration check operations performed by AWS Systems Manager for SAP
list_databases	Lists the SAP HANA databases of an application registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
list_operation_events	Returns a list of operations events
list_operations	Lists the operations performed by AWS Systems Manager for SAP
list_sub_check_results	Lists the sub-check results of a specified configuration check operation
list_sub_check_rule_results	Lists the rules of a specified sub-check belonging to a configuration check operation
list_tags_for_resource	Lists all tags on an SAP HANA application and/or database registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
put_resource_permission	Adds permissions to the target database
register_application	Register an SAP application with AWS Systems Manager for SAP
start_application	Request is an operation which starts an application
start_application_refresh	Refreshes a registered application
start_configuration_checks	Initiates configuration check operations against a specified application
stop_application	Request is an operation to stop an application
tag_resource	Creates tag for a resource by specifying the ARN
untag_resource	Delete the tags for a resource
update_application_settings	Updates the settings of an application registered with AWS Systems Manager for SAP

Examples

```

## Not run:
svc <- ssmsap()
svc$delete_resource_permission(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)

```

supportAWS Support

Description

Amazon Web Services Support

The *Amazon Web Services Support API Reference* is intended for programmers who need detailed information about the Amazon Web Services Support operations and data types. You can use the API to manage your support cases programmatically. The Amazon Web Services Support API uses HTTP methods that return results in JSON format.

- You must have an Amazon Web Services Business Support+, Amazon Web Services Enterprise Support, or Amazon Web Services Unified Operations plan to use the Amazon Web Services Support API. If you're in an Amazon Web Services Region that doesn't offer one of these Amazon Web Services Support plans, or if you haven't transitioned to one of these plans, you can use the Amazon Web Services Support API with a Business, Enterprise On-Ramp, or Enterprise Support plan.
- If you call the Amazon Web Services Support API from an account that doesn't have an Amazon Web Services Business Support+, Amazon Web Services Enterprise Support, or Amazon Web Services Unified Operations plan, the `SubscriptionRequiredException` error message appears. For information about changing your support plan, see [Amazon Web Services Support](#).

You can also use the Amazon Web Services Support API to access features for [Trusted Advisor](#). You can return a list of checks and their descriptions, get check results, specify checks to refresh, and get the refresh status of checks.

You can manage your support cases with the following Amazon Web Services Support API operations:

- The `create_case`, `describe_cases`, `describe_attachment`, and `resolve_case` operations create Amazon Web Services Support cases, retrieve information about cases, and resolve cases.
- The `describe_communications`, `add_communication_to_case`, and `add_attachments_to_set` operations retrieve and add communications and attachments to Amazon Web Services Support cases.
- The `describe_services` and `describe_severity_levels` operations return Amazon Web Services service names, service codes, service categories, and problem severity levels. You use these values when you call the `create_case` operation.

You can also use the Amazon Web Services Support API to call the Trusted Advisor operations. For more information, see [Trusted Advisor](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Support User Guide*.

For authentication of requests, Amazon Web Services Support uses [Signature Version 4 Signing Process](#).

For more information about this service and the endpoints to use, see [About the Amazon Web Services Support API](#) in the *Amazon Web Services Support User Guide*.

Usage

```
support(config = list(), credentials = list(), endpoint = NULL, region = NULL)
```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```

svc <- support(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)

```

Operations[add_attachments_to_set](#)[add_communication_to_case](#)[complete_attachment_upload](#)[create_case](#)[describe_attachment](#)[describe_attachment_upload_status](#)[describe_cases](#)[describe_communications](#)[describe_create_case_options](#)[describe_services](#)[describe_severity_levels](#)[describe_supported_languages](#)

Adds one or more attachments to an attachment set

Adds additional customer communication to a Amazon Web Services Sup

Completes an attachment upload that was started with GetAttachmentUplo

Creates a case in the Amazon Web Services Support Center

Returns the attachment that has the specified ID

Returns the current status, file name, and progress of a multipart attachme

Returns a list of cases that you specify by passing one or more case IDs

Returns communications and attachments for one or more support cases

Returns a list of CreateCaseOption types along with the corresponding sup

Returns the current list of Amazon Web Services services and a list of serv

Returns the list of severity levels that you can assign to a support case

Returns a list of supported languages for a specified categoryCode, issueT

describe_trusted_advisor_check_refresh_statuses	Returns the refresh status of the Trusted Advisor checks that have the specified check ID.
describe_trusted_advisor_check_result	Returns the results of the Trusted Advisor check that has the specified check ID.
describe_trusted_advisor_checks	Returns information about all available Trusted Advisor checks, including their status and refresh status.
describe_trusted_advisor_check_summaries	Returns the results for the Trusted Advisor check summaries for the check ID.
get_attachment_download_link	Returns a presigned download URL for an attachment that is associated with a support case.
get_attachment_upload_links	Returns one or more presigned upload URLs for uploading a large file attachment.
refresh_trusted_advisor_check	Refreshes the Trusted Advisor check that you specify using the check ID.
resolve_case	Resolves a support case.

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- support()
svc$add_attachments_to_set(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

supportapp

AWS Support App

Description

Amazon Web Services Support App in Slack

You can use the Amazon Web Services Support App in Slack API to manage your support cases in Slack for your Amazon Web Services account. After you configure your Slack workspace and channel with the Amazon Web Services Support App, you can perform the following tasks directly in your Slack channel:

- Create, search, update, and resolve your support cases
- Request service quota increases for your account
- Invite Amazon Web Services Support agents to your channel so that you can chat directly about your support cases

For more information about how to perform these actions in Slack, see the following documentation in the *Amazon Web Services Support User Guide*:

- [Amazon Web Services Support App in Slack](#)
- [Joining a live chat session with Amazon Web Services Support](#)
- [Requesting service quota increases](#)
- [Amazon Web Services Support App commands in Slack](#)

You can also use the Amazon Web Services Management Console instead of the Amazon Web Services Support App API to manage your Slack configurations. For more information, see [Authorize a Slack workspace to enable the Amazon Web Services Support App](#).

- You must have a Business or Enterprise Support plan to use the Amazon Web Services Support App API.
- For more information about the Amazon Web Services Support App endpoints, see the [Amazon Web Services Support App in Slack endpoints](#) in the *Amazon Web Services General Reference*.

Usage

```
supportapp(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

`config` Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.

- **credentials:**

- **creds:**

- * **access_key_id:** AWS access key ID
 - * **secret_access_key:** AWS secret access key
 - * **session_token:** AWS temporary session token

- **profile:** The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used.

- **anonymous:** Set anonymous credentials.

- **endpoint:** The complete URL to use for the constructed client.

- **region:** The AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

- **close_connection:** Immediately close all HTTP connections.

- **timeout:** The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds.

- **s3_force_path_style:** Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. `http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY`.

- **sts_regional_endpoint:** Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy <https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html>

- **use_dual_stack:** Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the `AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT` environment variable when unset.

`credentials` Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter

- **creds:**

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- supportapp(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

<code>create_slack_channel_configuration</code>	Creates a Slack channel configuration for your Amazon Web Services account
<code>delete_account_alias</code>	Deletes an alias for an Amazon Web Services account ID
<code>delete_slack_channel_configuration</code>	Deletes a Slack channel configuration from your Amazon Web Services account
<code>delete_slack_workspace_configuration</code>	Deletes a Slack workspace configuration from your Amazon Web Services account
<code>get_account_alias</code>	Retrieves the alias from an Amazon Web Services account ID
<code>list_slack_channel_configurations</code>	Lists the Slack channel configurations for an Amazon Web Services account
<code>list_slack_workspace_configurations</code>	Lists the Slack workspace configurations for an Amazon Web Services account
<code>put_account_alias</code>	Creates or updates an individual alias for each Amazon Web Services account ID
<code>register_slack_workspace_for_organization</code>	Registers a Slack workspace for your Amazon Web Services account
<code>update_slack_channel_configuration</code>	Updates the configuration for a Slack channel, such as case update notifications

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- supportapp()
svc$create_slack_channel_configuration(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

synthetics	<i>Synthetics</i>
------------	-------------------

Description

Amazon CloudWatch Synthetics

You can use Amazon CloudWatch Synthetics to continually monitor your services. You can create and manage *canaries*, which are modular, lightweight scripts that monitor your endpoints and APIs from the outside-in. You can set up your canaries to run 24 hours a day, once per minute. The canaries help you check the availability and latency of your web services and troubleshoot anomalies by investigating load time data, screenshots of the UI, logs, and metrics. The canaries seamlessly integrate with CloudWatch ServiceLens to help you trace the causes of impacted nodes in your applications. For more information, see [Using ServiceLens to Monitor the Health of Your Applications](#) in the *Amazon CloudWatch User Guide*.

Before you create and manage canaries, be aware of the security considerations. For more information, see [Security Considerations for Synthetics Canaries](#).

Usage

```
synthetics(
  config = list(),
  credentials = list(),
  endpoint = NULL,
  region = NULL
)
```

Arguments

config	<p>Optional configuration of credentials, endpoint, and/or region.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • credentials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * access_key_id: AWS access key ID * secret_access_key: AWS secret access key * session_token: AWS temporary session token – profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. – anonymous: Set anonymous credentials. • endpoint: The complete URL to use for the constructed client. • region: The AWS Region used in instantiating the client. • close_connection: Immediately close all HTTP connections. • timeout: The time in seconds till a timeout exception is thrown when attempting to make a connection. The default is 60 seconds. • s3_force_path_style: Set this to true to force the request to use path-style addressing, i.e. <code>http://s3.amazonaws.com/BUCKET/KEY</code>. • sts_regional_endpoint: Set sts regional endpoint resolver to regional or legacy https://docs.aws.amazon.com/sdkref/latest/guide/feature-sts-regionalized-endpoint.html • use_dual_stack: Set this to true to use the dualstack (IPv4 and IPv6) endpoint for a service, where available, falling back to the regular endpoint when it isn't. Defaults to the <code>AWS_USE_DUALSTACK_ENDPOINT</code> environment variable when unset.
credentials	<p>Optional credentials shorthand for the config parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • creds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – access_key_id: AWS access key ID – secret_access_key: AWS secret access key – session_token: AWS temporary session token • profile: The name of a profile to use. If not given, then the default profile is used. • anonymous: Set anonymous credentials.
endpoint	Optional shorthand for complete URL to use for the constructed client.
region	Optional shorthand for AWS Region used in instantiating the client.

Value

A client for the service. You can call the service's operations using syntax like `svc$operation(...)`, where `svc` is the name you've assigned to the client. The available operations are listed in the Operations section.

Service syntax

```
svc <- synthetics(
  config = list(
    credentials = list(
      creds = list(
        access_key_id = "string",
        secret_access_key = "string",
        session_token = "string"
      ),
      profile = "string",
      anonymous = "logical"
    ),
    endpoint = "string",
    region = "string",
    close_connection = "logical",
    timeout = "numeric",
    s3_force_path_style = "logical",
    sts_regional_endpoint = "string",
    use_dual_stack = "logical"
  ),
  credentials = list(
    creds = list(
      access_key_id = "string",
      secret_access_key = "string",
      session_token = "string"
    ),
    profile = "string",
    anonymous = "logical"
  ),
  endpoint = "string",
  region = "string"
)
```

Operations

associate_resource	Associates a canary with a group
create_canary	Creates a canary
create_group	Creates a group which you can use to associate canaries with each other, including cross-Region
delete_canary	Permanently deletes the specified canary
delete_group	Deletes a group
describe_canaries	This operation returns a list of the canaries in your account, along with full details about each ca
describe_canaries_last_run	Use this operation to see information from the most recent run of each canary that you have crea

<code>describe_runtime_versions</code>	Returns a list of Synthetics canary runtime versions
<code>disassociate_resource</code>	Removes a canary from a group
<code>get_canary</code>	Retrieves complete information about one canary
<code>get_canary_runs</code>	Retrieves a list of runs for a specified canary
<code>get_group</code>	Returns information about one group
<code>list_associated_groups</code>	Returns a list of the groups that the specified canary is associated with
<code>list_group_resources</code>	This operation returns a list of the ARNs of the canaries that are associated with the specified group
<code>list_groups</code>	Returns a list of all groups in the account, displaying their names, unique IDs, and ARNs
<code>list_tags_for_resource</code>	Displays the tags associated with a canary or group
<code>start_canary</code>	Use this operation to run a canary that has already been created
<code>start_canary_dry_run</code>	Use this operation to start a dry run for a canary that has already been created
<code>stop_canary</code>	Stops the canary to prevent all future runs
<code>tag_resource</code>	Assigns one or more tags (key-value pairs) to the specified canary or group
<code>untag_resource</code>	Removes one or more tags from the specified resource
<code>update_canary</code>	Updates the configuration of a canary that has already been created

Examples

```
## Not run:
svc <- synthetics()
svc$associate_resource(
  Foo = 123
)

## End(Not run)
```

Index

accept_grant, [79](#)
accept_handshake, [93](#)
accept_page, [125](#)
accept_portfolio_share, [112](#)
accept_resource_grouping_recommendations,
[103](#)
activate_contact_channel, [125](#)
activate_organizations_access, [29](#)
activate_type, [29](#)
add_attachments_to_set, [133](#), [135](#)
add_communication_to_case, [133](#), [135](#)
add_draft_app_version_resource_mappings,
[103](#)
add_tags, [34](#)
add_tags_to_resource, [120](#)
add_workload, [12](#)
applicationautoscaling, [4](#)
applicationcostprofiler, [7](#)
applicationinsights, [10](#)
appregistry, [13](#)
associate_assessment_report_evidence_folder,
[19](#)
associate_attribute_group, [15](#)
associate_budget_with_resource, [112](#)
associate_dataset_kms_key, [40](#)
associate_kms_key, [51](#)
associate_license, [88](#)
associate_ops_item_related_item, [120](#)
associate_principal_with_portfolio,
[112](#)
associate_product_with_portfolio, [112](#)
associate_resource, [15](#), [141](#)
associate_resource_types, [62](#)
associate_service_action_with_provisioning_artifact,
[112](#)
associate_service_quota_template, [117](#)
associate_source_to_s3_table_integration,
[51](#)
associate_tag_option_with_resource,
[112](#)
associate_user, [85](#)
attach_instances, [22](#)
attach_load_balancer_target_groups, [22](#)
attach_load_balancers, [22](#)
attach_policy, [93](#)
attach_traffic_sources, [22](#)
auditmanager, [16](#)
autoscaling, [20](#)
autoscalingplans, [24](#)

batch_associate_assessment_report_evidence,
[19](#)
batch_associate_service_action_with_provisioning_artifact,
[112](#)
batch_create_delegation_by_assessment,
[19](#)
batch_create_rum_metric_definitions,
[59](#)
batch_delete_delegation_by_assessment,
[19](#)
batch_delete_instrumentation_configurations,
[44](#)
batch_delete_rum_metric_definitions,
[59](#)
batch_delete_scheduled_action, [22](#)
batch_describe_type_configurations, [29](#)
batch_disassociate_assessment_report_evidence,
[19](#)
batch_disassociate_service_action_from_provisioning_artifact,
[113](#)
batch_get_aggregate_resource_config,
[62](#)
batch_get_incident_findings, [129](#)
batch_get_resource_config, [62](#)
batch_get_rum_metric_definitions, [59](#)
batch_get_service_level_objective_budget_report,
[44](#)
batch_import_evidence_to_assessment_control,
[19](#)

- batch_put_scheduled_update_group_action, 22
- batch_update_exclusion_windows, 44
- batch_update_recommendation_status, 103
- cancel_command, 120
- cancel_export_task, 51
- cancel_handshake, 93
- cancel_import_task, 51
- cancel_instance_refresh, 22
- cancel_maintenance_window_execution, 120
- cancel_query, 34
- cancel_tag_sync_task, 107
- cancel_update_stack, 29
- check_in_license, 79
- checkout_borrow_license, 79
- checkout_license, 79
- close_account, 93
- cloudformation, 27
- cloudtrail, 31
- cloudtraildataservice, 35
- cloudwatch, 38
- cloudwatchapplicationsignals, 42
- cloudwatchinternetmonitor, 45
- cloudwatchlogs, 48
- cloudwatchobservabilityaccessmanager, 54
- cloudwatchrum, 57
- complete_attachment_upload, 135
- complete_lifecycle_action, 23
- configservice, 60
- continue_update_rollback, 29
- controltower, 64
- copy_product, 113
- create_account, 93
- create_activation, 120
- create_alert_manager_definition, 99
- create_anomaly_detector, 99
- create_app, 103
- create_app_monitor, 59
- create_app_version_app_component, 103
- create_app_version_resource, 103
- create_application, 12, 15
- create_assessment, 19
- create_assessment_framework, 19
- create_assessment_report, 19
- create_association, 120
- create_association_batch, 120
- create_attribute_group, 15
- create_auto_scaling_group, 23
- create_canary, 141
- create_case, 133, 135
- create_change_set, 29
- create_channel, 34
- create_cloud_connector, 120
- create_component, 12
- create_constraint, 113
- create_contact, 125
- create_contact_channel, 125
- create_control, 19
- create_dashboard, 34
- create_delivery, 51
- create_document, 120
- create_environment, 72
- create_event_data_store, 34
- create_export_task, 51
- create_generated_template, 29
- create_gov_cloud_account, 93
- create_grant, 79
- create_grant_version, 79
- create_group, 107, 141
- create_import_task, 51
- create_instrumentation_configuration, 44
- create_kx_changeset, 72
- create_kx_cluster, 72
- create_kx_database, 72
- create_kx_dataview, 72
- create_kx_environment, 72
- create_kx_scaling_group, 72
- create_kx_user, 72
- create_kx_volume, 72
- create_landing_zone, 65, 69
- create_launch_configuration, 23
- create_license, 79
- create_license_asset_group, 79
- create_license_asset_ruleset, 79
- create_license_configuration, 79
- create_license_conversion_task_for_resource, 79
- create_license_manager_report_generator, 79
- create_license_server_endpoint, 85
- create_license_version, 79
- create_link, 56

- create_log_anomaly_detector, [51](#)
- create_log_group, [51](#)
- create_log_pattern, [12](#)
- create_log_stream, [51](#)
- create_logging_configuration, [100](#)
- create_lookup_table, [51](#)
- create_maintenance_window, [120](#)
- create_monitor, [48](#)
- create_ops_item, [120](#)
- create_ops_metadata, [120](#)
- create_or_update_tags, [23](#)
- create_organization, [93](#)
- create_organizational_unit, [93](#)
- create_patch_baseline, [120](#)
- create_performance_analysis_report, [97](#)
- create_policy, [93](#)
- create_portfolio, [113](#)
- create_portfolio_share, [113](#)
- create_product, [113](#)
- create_provisioned_product_plan, [113](#)
- create_provisioning_artifact, [113](#)
- create_query_logging_configuration, [100](#)
- create_recommendation_template, [103](#)
- create_replication_set, [129](#)
- create_resiliency_policy, [103](#)
- create_resource_data_sync, [120](#)
- create_resource_metrics_configuration, [40](#)
- create_response_plan, [129](#)
- create_rotation, [125](#)
- create_rotation_override, [125](#)
- create_rule_groups_namespace, [100](#)
- create_scaling_plan, [27](#)
- create_scheduled_query, [51](#)
- create_scraper, [100](#)
- create_service_action, [113](#)
- create_service_level_objective, [44](#)
- create_sink, [56](#)
- create_slack_channel_configuration, [139](#)
- create_stack, [29](#)
- create_stack_instances, [29](#)
- create_stack_refactor, [29](#)
- create_stack_set, [29](#)
- create_support_case, [117](#)
- create_tag_option, [113](#)
- create_timeline_event, [129](#)
- create_token, [79](#)
- create_trail, [34](#)
- create_workspace, [88](#), [100](#)
- create_workspace_api_key, [88](#)
- create_workspace_service_account, [88](#)
- create_workspace_service_account_token, [88](#)
- deactivate_contact_channel, [125](#)
- deactivate_organizations_access, [29](#)
- deactivate_type, [30](#)
- decline_handshake, [93](#)
- delete_account_alias, [139](#)
- delete_account_policy, [51](#)
- delete_activation, [120](#)
- delete_aggregation_authorization, [62](#)
- delete_alarm_mute_rule, [40](#)
- delete_alarms, [40](#)
- delete_alert_manager_definition, [100](#)
- delete_anomaly_detector, [40](#), [100](#)
- delete_app, [103](#)
- delete_app_assessment, [103](#)
- delete_app_input_source, [103](#)
- delete_app_monitor, [59](#)
- delete_app_version_app_component, [103](#)
- delete_app_version_resource, [103](#)
- delete_application, [12](#), [15](#)
- delete_assessment, [19](#)
- delete_assessment_framework, [19](#)
- delete_assessment_framework_share, [19](#)
- delete_assessment_report, [19](#)
- delete_association, [120](#)
- delete_attribute_group, [15](#)
- delete_auto_scaling_group, [23](#)
- delete_canary, [141](#)
- delete_change_set, [30](#)
- delete_channel, [34](#)
- delete_cloud_connector, [120](#)
- delete_component, [12](#)
- delete_config_rule, [62](#)
- delete_configuration_aggregator, [62](#)
- delete_configuration_recorder, [62](#)
- delete_conformance_pack, [62](#)
- delete_connector, [62](#)
- delete_constraint, [113](#)
- delete_contact, [126](#)
- delete_contact_channel, [126](#)
- delete_control, [19](#)
- delete_dashboard, [34](#)

- delete_dashboards, [40](#)
- delete_data_protection_policy, [51](#)
- delete_delivery, [51](#)
- delete_delivery_channel, [62](#)
- delete_delivery_destination, [51](#)
- delete_delivery_destination_policy, [51](#)
- delete_delivery_source, [51](#)
- delete_destination, [51](#)
- delete_document, [120](#)
- delete_environment, [72](#)
- delete_evaluation_results, [62](#)
- delete_event_data_store, [34](#)
- delete_generated_template, [30](#)
- delete_grant, [79](#)
- delete_group, [107](#), [141](#)
- delete_grouping_configuration, [44](#)
- delete_incident_record, [129](#)
- delete_index_policy, [51](#)
- delete_insight_rules, [40](#)
- delete_instrumentation_configuration, [44](#)
- delete_integration, [51](#)
- delete_inventory, [120](#)
- delete_kx_cluster, [72](#)
- delete_kx_cluster_node, [72](#)
- delete_kx_database, [73](#)
- delete_kx_dataview, [73](#)
- delete_kx_environment, [73](#)
- delete_kx_scaling_group, [73](#)
- delete_kx_user, [73](#)
- delete_kx_volume, [73](#)
- delete_landing_zone, [65](#), [69](#)
- delete_launch_configuration, [23](#)
- delete_license, [79](#)
- delete_license_asset_group, [79](#)
- delete_license_asset_ruleset, [79](#)
- delete_license_configuration, [79](#)
- delete_license_manager_report_generator, [79](#)
- delete_license_server_endpoint, [85](#)
- delete_lifecycle_hook, [23](#)
- delete_link, [56](#)
- delete_log_anomaly_detector, [51](#)
- delete_log_group, [51](#)
- delete_log_pattern, [12](#)
- delete_log_stream, [51](#)
- delete_logging_configuration, [100](#)
- delete_lookup_table, [51](#)
- delete_maintenance_window, [120](#)
- delete_metric_filter, [51](#)
- delete_metric_stream, [41](#)
- delete_monitor, [48](#)
- delete_notification_configuration, [23](#)
- delete_ops_item, [120](#)
- delete_ops_metadata, [120](#)
- delete_organization, [93](#)
- delete_organization_config_rule, [62](#)
- delete_organization_conformance_pack, [62](#)
- delete_organizational_unit, [93](#)
- delete_parameter, [120](#)
- delete_parameters, [120](#)
- delete_patch_baseline, [120](#)
- delete_pending_aggregation_request, [62](#)
- delete_performance_analysis_report, [97](#)
- delete_policy, [23](#), [93](#)
- delete_portfolio, [113](#)
- delete_portfolio_share, [113](#)
- delete_product, [113](#)
- delete_provisioned_product_plan, [113](#)
- delete_provisioning_artifact, [113](#)
- delete_query_definition, [51](#)
- delete_query_logging_configuration, [100](#)
- delete_recommendation_template, [103](#)
- delete_remediation_configuration, [62](#)
- delete_remediation_exceptions, [62](#)
- delete_replication_set, [129](#)
- delete_report_definition, [10](#)
- delete_resiliency_policy, [103](#)
- delete_resource_config, [62](#)
- delete_resource_data_sync, [120](#)
- delete_resource_metrics_configuration, [41](#)
- delete_resource_permission, [132](#)
- delete_resource_policy, [34](#), [51](#), [59](#), [93](#), [100](#), [120](#), [129](#)
- delete_response_plan, [129](#)
- delete_retention_configuration, [62](#)
- delete_retention_policy, [52](#)
- delete_rotation, [126](#)
- delete_rotation_override, [126](#)
- delete_rule_groups_namespace, [100](#)
- delete_rum_metrics_destination, [59](#)
- delete_scaling_plan, [27](#)
- delete_scaling_policy, [7](#)

- delete_scheduled_action, [7](#), [23](#)
- delete_scheduled_query, [52](#)
- delete_scraper, [100](#)
- delete_scraper_logging_configuration, [100](#)
- delete_service_action, [113](#)
- delete_service_level_objective, [44](#)
- delete_service_linked_configuration_recorder, [62](#)
- delete_service_quota_increase_request_from_template, [117](#)
- delete_sink, [56](#)
- delete_slack_channel_configuration, [139](#)
- delete_slack_workspace_configuration, [139](#)
- delete_stack, [30](#)
- delete_stack_instances, [30](#)
- delete_stack_set, [30](#)
- delete_stored_query, [62](#)
- delete_subscription_filter, [52](#)
- delete_syslog_configuration, [52](#)
- delete_tag_option, [113](#)
- delete_tags, [23](#)
- delete_timeline_event, [129](#)
- delete_token, [79](#)
- delete_trail, [34](#)
- delete_transformer, [52](#)
- delete_warm_pool, [23](#)
- delete_workspace, [88](#), [100](#)
- delete_workspace_api_key, [88](#)
- delete_workspace_service_account, [88](#)
- delete_workspace_service_account_token, [88](#)
- deliver_config_snapshot, [62](#)
- deregister_account, [19](#)
- deregister_application, [132](#)
- deregister_delegated_administrator, [93](#)
- deregister_identity_provider, [85](#)
- deregister_managed_instance, [120](#)
- deregister_organization_admin_account, [19](#)
- deregister_organization_delegated_admin, [34](#)
- deregister_patch_baseline_for_patch_group, [120](#)
- deregister_scalable_target, [7](#)
- deregister_subscription_provider, [83](#)
- deregister_target_from_maintenance_window, [120](#)
- deregister_task_from_maintenance_window, [120](#)
- deregister_type, [30](#)
- describe_account, [93](#)
- describe_account_limits, [23](#), [30](#)
- describe_account_policies, [52](#)
- describe_activations, [120](#)
- describe_adjustment_types, [23](#)
- describe_affected_accounts_for_organization, [76](#)
- describe_affected_entities, [76](#)
- describe_affected_entities_for_organization, [76](#)
- describe_aggregate_compliance_by_config_rules, [62](#)
- describe_aggregate_compliance_by_conformance_packs, [62](#)
- describe_aggregation_authorizations, [62](#)
- describe_alarm_contributors, [41](#)
- describe_alarm_history, [41](#)
- describe_alarms, [41](#)
- describe_alarms_for_metric, [41](#)
- describe_alert_manager_definition, [100](#)
- describe_anomaly_detector, [100](#)
- describe_anomaly_detectors, [41](#)
- describe_app, [103](#)
- describe_app_assessment, [103](#)
- describe_app_version, [103](#)
- describe_app_version_app_component, [103](#)
- describe_app_version_resource, [103](#)
- describe_app_version_resources_resolution_status, [103](#)
- describe_app_version_template, [103](#)
- describe_application, [12](#)
- describe_association, [120](#)
- describe_association_execution_targets, [120](#)
- describe_association_executions, [120](#)
- describe_attachment, [133](#), [135](#)
- describe_attachment_upload_status, [135](#)
- describe_auto_scaling_groups, [20](#), [23](#)
- describe_auto_scaling_instances, [23](#)
- describe_auto_scaling_notification_types, [23](#)

- describe_automation_executions, [121](#)
- describe_automation_step_executions, [121](#)
- describe_available_patches, [121](#)
- describe_canaries, [141](#)
- describe_canaries_last_run, [141](#)
- describe_cases, [133](#), [135](#)
- describe_change_set, [30](#)
- describe_change_set_hooks, [30](#)
- describe_communications, [133](#), [135](#)
- describe_compliance_by_config_rule, [63](#)
- describe_compliance_by_resource, [63](#)
- describe_component, [12](#)
- describe_component_configuration, [12](#)
- describe_component_configuration_recommendations, [12](#)
- describe_config_rule_evaluation_status, [63](#)
- describe_config_rules, [63](#)
- describe_configuration_aggregator_sources_status, [63](#)
- describe_configuration_aggregators, [63](#)
- describe_configuration_recorder_status, [63](#)
- describe_configuration_recorders, [63](#)
- describe_configuration_templates, [52](#)
- describe_conformance_pack_compliance, [63](#)
- describe_conformance_pack_status, [63](#)
- describe_conformance_packs, [63](#)
- describe_constraint, [113](#)
- describe_copy_product_status, [113](#)
- describe_create_account_status, [93](#)
- describe_create_case_options, [135](#)
- describe_deliveries, [52](#)
- describe_delivery_channel_status, [63](#)
- describe_delivery_channels, [63](#)
- describe_delivery_destinations, [52](#)
- describe_delivery_sources, [52](#)
- describe_destinations, [52](#)
- describe_dimension_keys, [97](#)
- describe_document, [121](#)
- describe_document_permission, [121](#)
- describe_draft_app_version_resources_import_status, [103](#)
- describe_effective_instance_associations, [121](#)
- describe_effective_patches_for_patch_baseline, [121](#)
- describe_effective_policy, [93](#)
- describe_engagement, [126](#)
- describe_entity_aggregates, [76](#)
- describe_entity_aggregates_for_organization, [76](#)
- describe_event_aggregates, [76](#)
- describe_event_details, [76](#)
- describe_event_details_for_organization, [76](#)
- describe_event_types, [76](#)
- describe_events, [30](#), [76](#)
- describe_events_for_organization, [74](#), [76](#)
- describe_export_tasks, [52](#)
- describe_field_indexes, [52](#)
- describe_generated_template, [30](#)
- describe_handshake, [93](#)
- describe_health_service_status_for_organization, [76](#)
- describe_import_task_batches, [52](#)
- describe_import_tasks, [52](#)
- describe_index_policies, [52](#)
- describe_insight_rules, [41](#)
- describe_instance_associations_status, [121](#)
- describe_instance_information, [121](#)
- describe_instance_patch_states, [121](#)
- describe_instance_patch_states_for_patch_group, [121](#)
- describe_instance_patches, [121](#)
- describe_instance_properties, [121](#)
- describe_instance_refreshes, [23](#)
- describe_inventory_deletions, [121](#)
- describe_launch_configurations, [23](#)
- describe_lifecycle_hook_types, [23](#)
- describe_lifecycle_hooks, [23](#)
- describe_load_balancer_target_groups, [23](#)
- describe_load_balancers, [23](#)
- describe_log_groups, [52](#)
- describe_log_pattern, [12](#)
- describe_log_streams, [52](#)
- describe_logging_configuration, [100](#)
- describe_lookup_tables, [52](#)
- describe_maintenance_window_execution_task_invocations, [121](#)
- describe_maintenance_window_execution_tasks, [121](#)

- [121](#)
- [describe_maintenance_window_executions,](#)
[121](#)
- [describe_maintenance_window_schedule,](#)
[121](#)
- [describe_maintenance_window_targets,](#)
[121](#)
- [describe_maintenance_window_tasks,](#) [121](#)
- [describe_maintenance_windows,](#) [121](#)
- [describe_maintenance_windows_for_target,](#)
[121](#)
- [describe_metric_collection_types,](#) [23](#)
- [describe_metric_filters,](#) [52](#)
- [describe_metrics_export,](#) [103](#)
- [describe_notification_configurations,](#)
[23](#)
- [describe_observation,](#) [13](#)
- [describe_ops_items,](#) [121](#)
- [describe_organization,](#) [93](#)
- [describe_organization_config_rule_statuses,](#)
[63](#)
- [describe_organization_config_rules,](#) [63](#)
- [describe_organization_conformance_pack_statuses,](#)
[63](#)
- [describe_organization_conformance_packs,](#)
[63](#)
- [describe_organizational_unit,](#) [93](#)
- [describe_organizations_access,](#) [30](#)
- [describe_page,](#) [126](#)
- [describe_parameters,](#) [121](#)
- [describe_patch_baselines,](#) [121](#)
- [describe_patch_group_state,](#) [121](#)
- [describe_patch_groups,](#) [121](#)
- [describe_patch_properties,](#) [121](#)
- [describe_pending_aggregation_requests,](#)
[63](#)
- [describe_policies,](#) [23](#)
- [describe_policy,](#) [93](#)
- [describe_portfolio,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_portfolio_share_status,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_portfolio_shares,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_problem,](#) [13](#)
- [describe_problem_observations,](#) [13](#)
- [describe_product,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_product_as_admin,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_product_view,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_provisioned_product,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_provisioned_product_plan,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_provisioning_artifact,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_provisioning_parameters,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_publisher,](#) [30](#)
- [describe_queries,](#) [52](#)
- [describe_query,](#) [34](#)
- [describe_query_definitions,](#) [52](#)
- [describe_query_logging_configuration,](#)
[100](#)
- [describe_record,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_remediation_configurations,](#)
[63](#)
- [describe_remediation_exceptions,](#) [63](#)
- [describe_remediation_execution_status,](#)
[63](#)
- [describe_report_creation,](#) [110](#)
- [describe_resiliency_policy,](#) [103](#)
- [describe_resource_grouping_recommendation_task,](#)
[103](#)
- [describe_resource_policies,](#) [52](#)
- [describe_resource_policy,](#) [93](#), [100](#)
- [describe_resource_scan,](#) [30](#)
- [describe_responsibility_transfer,](#) [93](#)
- [describe_retention_configurations,](#) [63](#)
- [describe_rule_groups_namespace,](#) [100](#)
- [describe_runtime_versions,](#) [142](#)
- [describe_scalable_targets,](#) [7](#)
- [describe_scaling_activities,](#) [7](#), [23](#)
- [describe_scaling_plan_resources,](#) [27](#)
- [describe_scaling_plans,](#) [27](#)
- [describe_scaling_policies,](#) [7](#)
- [describe_scaling_process_types,](#) [23](#)
- [describe_scheduled_actions,](#) [7](#), [23](#)
- [describe_scraper,](#) [100](#)
- [describe_scraper_logging_configuration,](#)
[100](#)
- [describe_service_action,](#) [113](#)
- [describe_service_action_execution_parameters,](#)
[113](#)
- [describe_service_lifecycle,](#) [77](#)
- [describe_services,](#) [133](#), [135](#)
- [describe_sessions,](#) [121](#)
- [describe_severity_levels,](#) [133](#), [135](#)
- [describe_stack_drift_detection_status,](#)
[30](#)
- [describe_stack_events,](#) [30](#)
- [describe_stack_instance,](#) [30](#)
- [describe_stack_refactor,](#) [30](#)
- [describe_stack_resource,](#) [30](#)

- describe_stack_resource_drifts, [30](#)
- describe_stack_resources, [30](#)
- describe_stack_set, [30](#)
- describe_stack_set_operation, [30](#)
- describe_stacks, [30](#)
- describe_subscription_filters, [52](#)
- describe_supported_languages, [135](#)
- describe_tag_option, [113](#)
- describe_tags, [23](#)
- describe_termination_policy_types, [23](#)
- describe_traffic_sources, [23](#)
- describe_trails, [34](#)
- describe_trusted_advisor_check_refresh_statuses, [136](#)
- describe_trusted_advisor_check_result, [136](#)
- describe_trusted_advisor_check_summaries, [136](#)
- describe_trusted_advisor_checks, [136](#)
- describe_type, [30](#)
- describe_type_registration, [30](#)
- describe_warm_pool, [23](#)
- describe_workload, [13](#)
- describe_workspace, [88](#), [100](#)
- describe_workspace_authentication, [88](#)
- describe_workspace_configuration, [88](#), [100](#)
- detach_instances, [23](#)
- detach_load_balancer_target_groups, [23](#)
- detach_load_balancers, [23](#)
- detach_policy, [93](#)
- detach_traffic_sources, [23](#)
- detect_stack_drift, [30](#)
- detect_stack_resource_drift, [30](#)
- detect_stack_set_drift, [30](#)
- disable_alarm_actions, [41](#)
- disable_aws_organizations_access, [113](#)
- disable_aws_service_access, [93](#)
- disable_baseline, [65](#), [70](#)
- disable_control, [65](#), [67](#), [70](#)
- disable_federation, [34](#)
- disable_health_service_access_for_organization, [77](#)
- disable_insight_rules, [41](#)
- disable_metrics_collection, [23](#)
- disable_policy_type, [93](#)
- disassociate_assessment_report_evidence_folder, [19](#)
- disassociate_attribute_group, [15](#)
- disassociate_budget_from_resource, [113](#)
- disassociate_dataset_kms_key, [41](#)
- disassociate_kms_key, [52](#)
- disassociate_license, [88](#)
- disassociate_ops_item_related_item, [121](#)
- disassociate_principal_from_portfolio, [113](#)
- disassociate_product_from_portfolio, [113](#)
- disassociate_resource, [16](#), [142](#)
- disassociate_resource_types, [63](#)
- disassociate_service_action_from_provisioning_artifact, [113](#)
- disassociate_service_quota_template, [117](#)
- disassociate_source_from_s3_table_integration, [52](#)
- disassociate_tag_option_from_resource, [113](#)
- disassociate_user, [85](#)
- enable_alarm_actions, [41](#)
- enable_all_features, [93](#)
- enable_aws_organizations_access, [113](#)
- enable_aws_service_access, [93](#)
- enable_baseline, [65](#), [70](#)
- enable_control, [65](#), [67](#), [70](#)
- enable_federation, [34](#)
- enable_health_service_access_for_organization, [77](#)
- enable_insight_rules, [41](#)
- enable_metrics_collection, [23](#)
- enable_policy_type, [93](#)
- enter_standby, [23](#)
- estimate_template_cost, [30](#)
- execute_change_set, [30](#)
- execute_policy, [23](#)
- execute_provisioned_product_plan, [113](#)
- execute_provisioned_product_service_action, [113](#)
- execute_stack_refactor, [30](#)
- exit_standby, [23](#)
- extend_license_consumption, [79](#)
- filter_log_events, [52](#)
- finSPACE, [70](#)

generate_query, [34](#)
get_access_token, [79](#), [121](#)
get_account_alias, [139](#)
get_account_settings, [107](#)
get_account_status, [19](#)
get_aggregate_compliance_details_by_config_rule, [63](#)
get_aggregate_config_rule_compliance_summary, [63](#)
get_aggregate_conformance_pack_compliance_summary, [63](#)
get_aggregate_discovered_resource_counts, [63](#)
get_aggregate_resource_config, [63](#)
get_alarm_mute_rule, [41](#)
get_app_monitor, [59](#)
get_app_monitor_data, [59](#)
get_application, [16](#), [132](#)
get_assessment, [19](#)
get_assessment_framework, [19](#)
get_assessment_report_url, [19](#)
get_associated_resource, [16](#)
get_association_for_service_quota_template, [117](#)
get_attachment_download_link, [136](#)
get_attachment_upload_links, [136](#)
get_attribute_group, [16](#)
get_auto_management_configuration, [117](#)
get_automation_execution, [121](#)
get_aws_default_service_quota, [117](#)
get_aws_organizations_access_status, [113](#)
get_baseline, [65](#), [70](#)
get_baseline_operation, [65](#), [70](#)
get_calendar_state, [121](#)
get_canary, [142](#)
get_canary_runs, [142](#)
get_change_logs, [19](#)
get_channel, [34](#)
get_cloud_connector, [121](#)
get_command_invocation, [121](#)
get_compliance_details_by_config_rule, [63](#)
get_compliance_details_by_resource, [63](#)
get_compliance_summary, [110](#)
get_compliance_summary_by_config_rule, [63](#)
get_compliance_summary_by_resource_type, [63](#)
get_component, [132](#)
get_configuration, [16](#)
get_configuration_check_operation, [132](#)
get_conformance_pack_compliance_details, [63](#)
get_conformance_pack_compliance_summary, [63](#)
get_connection_status, [121](#)
get_connector, [63](#)
get_contact, [126](#)
get_contact_channel, [126](#)
get_contact_policy, [126](#)
get_control, [19](#)
get_control_operation, [65](#), [70](#)
get_custom_rule_policy, [63](#)
get_dashboard, [34](#), [41](#)
get_data_protection_policy, [52](#)
get_database, [132](#)
get_dataset, [41](#)
get_default_patch_baseline, [121](#)
get_default_scraper_configuration, [100](#)
get_delegations, [19](#)
get_delivery, [52](#)
get_delivery_destination, [52](#)
get_delivery_destination_policy, [52](#)
get_delivery_source, [52](#)
get_deployable_patch_snapshot_for_instance, [121](#)
get_dimension_key_details, [97](#)
get_discovered_resource_counts, [63](#)
get_document, [121](#)
get_enabled_baseline, [65](#), [70](#)
get_enabled_control, [65](#), [66](#), [70](#)
get_environment, [73](#)
get_event_configuration, [34](#)
get_event_data_store, [34](#)
get_event_selectors, [34](#)
get_evidence, [19](#)
get_evidence_by_evidence_folder, [19](#)
get_evidence_file_upload_url, [19](#)
get_evidence_folder, [19](#)
get_evidence_folders_by_assessment, [19](#)
get_evidence_folders_by_assessment_control, [19](#)
get_execution_preview, [121](#)
get_generated_template, [30](#)
get_grant, [79](#)

- get_group, [107](#), [142](#)
- get_group_configuration, [107](#)
- get_group_query, [107](#)
- get_health_event, [48](#)
- get_hook_result, [30](#)
- get_import, [34](#)
- get_incident_record, [129](#)
- get_insight_rule_report, [41](#)
- get_insight_selectors, [34](#)
- get_insights, [19](#)
- get_insights_by_assessment, [19](#)
- get_instrumentation_configuration, [44](#)
- get_instrumentation_configuration_status, [44](#)
- get_integration, [52](#)
- get_internet_event, [48](#)
- get_inventory, [121](#)
- get_inventory_schema, [121](#)
- get_kx_changeset, [73](#)
- get_kx_cluster, [73](#)
- get_kx_connection_string, [73](#)
- get_kx_database, [73](#)
- get_kx_dataview, [73](#)
- get_kx_environment, [73](#)
- get_kx_scaling_group, [73](#)
- get_kx_user, [73](#)
- get_kx_volume, [73](#)
- get_landing_zone, [65](#), [70](#)
- get_landing_zone_operation, [65](#), [70](#)
- get_license, [79](#)
- get_license_asset_group, [79](#)
- get_license_asset_ruleset, [79](#)
- get_license_configuration, [79](#)
- get_license_conversion_task, [80](#)
- get_license_manager_report_generator, [80](#)
- get_license_usage, [80](#)
- get_link, [56](#)
- get_log_anomaly_detector, [52](#)
- get_log_events, [52](#)
- get_log_fields, [52](#)
- get_log_group_fields, [52](#)
- get_log_object, [52](#)
- get_log_record, [52](#)
- get_lookup_table, [52](#)
- get_maintenance_window, [121](#)
- get_maintenance_window_execution, [121](#)
- get_maintenance_window_execution_task, [121](#)
- get_maintenance_window_execution_task_invocation, [121](#)
- get_maintenance_window_task, [121](#)
- get_metric_data, [41](#)
- get_metric_statistics, [41](#)
- get_metric_stream, [41](#)
- get_metric_widget_image, [41](#)
- get_monitor, [48](#)
- get_o_tel_enrichment, [41](#)
- get_operation, [132](#)
- get_ops_item, [121](#)
- get_ops_metadata, [122](#)
- get_ops_summary, [122](#)
- get_organization_admin_account, [19](#)
- get_organization_config_rule_detailed_status, [63](#)
- get_organization_conformance_pack_detailed_status, [63](#)
- get_organization_custom_rule_policy, [63](#)
- get_parameter, [122](#)
- get_parameter_history, [122](#)
- get_parameters, [122](#)
- get_parameters_by_path, [122](#)
- get_patch_baseline, [122](#)
- get_patch_baseline_for_patch_group, [122](#)
- get_performance_analysis_report, [97](#)
- get_predictive_scaling_forecast, [7](#), [23](#)
- get_provisioned_product_outputs, [113](#)
- get_query_results, [34](#), [48](#), [52](#)
- get_query_status, [48](#)
- get_quota_utilization_report, [117](#)
- get_registered_subscription_provider, [83](#)
- get_replication_set, [129](#)
- get_report_definition, [10](#)
- get_requested_service_quota_change, [117](#)
- get_resource_config_history, [63](#)
- get_resource_evaluation_summary, [63](#)
- get_resource_metadata, [97](#)
- get_resource_metrics, [97](#)
- get_resource_metrics_configuration, [41](#)
- get_resource_permission, [132](#)
- get_resource_policies, [122](#), [129](#)
- get_resource_policy, [34](#), [59](#)

get_resources, [110](#)
get_response_plan, [129](#)
get_rotation, [126](#)
get_rotation_override, [126](#)
get_scaling_plan_resource_forecast_data,
 [27](#)
get_scheduled_query, [52](#)
get_scheduled_query_history, [52](#)
get_service, [44](#)
get_service_level_objective, [44](#)
get_service_quota, [117](#)
get_service_quota_increase_request_from_template,
 [117](#)
get_service_setting, [122](#)
get_service_settings, [80](#), [83](#)
get_services_in_scope, [19](#)
get_settings, [19](#)
get_sink, [56](#)
get_sink_policy, [56](#)
get_stack_policy, [30](#)
get_storage_tier_policy, [52](#)
get_stored_query, [63](#)
get_tag_keys, [110](#)
get_tag_sync_task, [107](#)
get_tag_values, [110](#)
get_tags, [107](#)
get_template, [30](#)
get_template_summary, [30](#)
get_timeline_event, [129](#)
get_trail, [34](#)
get_trail_status, [34](#)
get_transformer, [52](#)
group_resources, [107](#)

health, [74](#)

import_application_usage, [10](#)
import_as_provisioned_product, [113](#)
import_resources_to_draft_app_version,
 [103](#)
import_stacks_to_stack_set, [30](#)
invite_account_to_organization, [93](#)
invite_organization_to_transfer_responsibility,
 [93](#)

label_parameter_version, [122](#)
launch_instances, [23](#)
leave_organization, [93](#)
licensemanager, [77](#)
licensemanagerlinuxsubscriptions, [81](#)
licensemanageruserssubscriptions, [83](#)
list_accepted_portfolio_shares, [113](#)
list_accounts, [93](#)
list_accounts_for_parent, [93](#)
list_accounts_with_invalid_effective_policy,
 [93](#)
list_aggregate_discovered_resources,
 [63](#)
list_aggregate_log_group_summaries, [52](#)
list_alarm_mute_rules, [41](#)
list_alarm_recommendations, [103](#)
list_anomalies, [52](#)
list_anomaly_detectors, [100](#)
list_app_assessment_compliance_drifts,
 [103](#)
list_app_assessment_resource_drifts,
 [103](#)
list_app_assessments, [103](#)
list_app_component_compliances, [103](#)
list_app_component_recommendations,
 [103](#)
list_app_input_sources, [103](#)
list_app_monitors, [59](#)
list_app_version_app_components, [104](#)
list_app_version_resource_mappings,
 [104](#)
list_app_version_resources, [104](#)
list_app_versions, [104](#)
list_applications, [13](#), [16](#), [132](#)
list_apps, [103](#)
list_assessment_control_insights_by_control_domain,
 [19](#)
list_assessment_framework_share_requests,
 [19](#)
list_assessment_frameworks, [19](#)
list_assessment_reports, [19](#)
list_assessments, [19](#)
list_assets_for_license_asset_group,
 [80](#)
list_associated_attribute_groups, [16](#)
list_associated_groups, [142](#)
list_associated_resources, [16](#)
list_association_versions, [122](#)
list_associations, [122](#)
list_associations_for_license_configuration,
 [80](#)
list_attached_links, [56](#)

- `list_attribute_groups`, [16](#)
- `list_attribute_groups_for_application`,
[16](#)
- `list_audit_findings`, [45](#)
- `list_available_resource_dimensions`, [97](#)
- `list_available_resource_metrics`, [97](#)
- `list_aws_default_service_quotas`, [117](#)
- `list_aws_service_access_for_organization`,
[93](#)
- `list_baselines`, [65](#), [70](#)
- `list_budgets_for_resource`, [113](#)
- `list_change_sets`, [30](#)
- `list_channels`, [34](#)
- `list_children`, [93](#)
- `list_cloud_connectors`, [122](#)
- `list_command_invocations`, [122](#)
- `list_commands`, [122](#)
- `list_compliance_items`, [122](#)
- `list_compliance_summaries`, [122](#)
- `list_components`, [13](#), [132](#)
- `list_configuration_check_definitions`,
[132](#)
- `list_configuration_check_operations`,
[132](#)
- `list_configuration_history`, [13](#)
- `list_configuration_recorders`, [63](#)
- `list_conformance_pack_compliance_scores`,
[63](#)
- `list_connectors`, [63](#)
- `list_constraints_for_portfolio`, [114](#)
- `list_contact_channels`, [126](#)
- `list_contacts`, [126](#)
- `list_control_domain_insights`, [19](#)
- `list_control_domain_insights_by_assessment`,
[19](#)
- `list_control_insights_by_control_domain`,
[19](#)
- `list_control_operations`, [65](#), [70](#)
- `list_controls`, [19](#)
- `list_create_account_status`, [93](#)
- `list_dashboards`, [34](#), [41](#)
- `list_databases`, [132](#)
- `list_delegated_administrators`, [93](#)
- `list_delegated_services_for_account`,
[93](#)
- `list_discovered_resources`, [63](#)
- `list_distributed_grants`, [80](#)
- `list_document_metadata_history`, [122](#)
- `list_document_versions`, [122](#)
- `list_documents`, [122](#)
- `list_effective_policy_validation_errors`,
[93](#)
- `list_enabled_baselines`, [65](#), [70](#)
- `list_enabled_controls`, [65](#), [66](#), [70](#)
- `list_engagements`, [126](#)
- `list_entity_events`, [45](#)
- `list_environments`, [73](#)
- `list_event_data_stores`, [34](#)
- `list_exports`, [30](#)
- `list_failures_for_license_configuration_operations`,
[80](#)
- `list_generated_templates`, [30](#)
- `list_group_resources`, [107](#), [142](#)
- `list_grouping_attribute_definitions`,
[45](#)
- `list_grouping_statuses`, [107](#)
- `list_groups`, [107](#), [142](#)
- `list_handshakes_for_account`, [93](#)
- `list_handshakes_for_organization`, [93](#)
- `list_health_events`, [48](#)
- `list_hook_results`, [30](#)
- `list_identity_providers`, [85](#)
- `list_import_failures`, [34](#)
- `list_imports`, [30](#), [34](#)
- `list_inbound_responsibility_transfers`,
[94](#)
- `list_incident_findings`, [129](#)
- `list_incident_records`, [129](#)
- `list_insights_data`, [34](#)
- `list_insights_metric_data`, [34](#)
- `list_instances`, [85](#)
- `list_instrumentation_configurations`,
[45](#)
- `list_integrations`, [52](#)
- `list_internet_events`, [48](#)
- `list_inventory_entries`, [122](#)
- `list_keywords_for_data_source`, [19](#)
- `list_kx_changesets`, [73](#)
- `list_kx_cluster_nodes`, [73](#)
- `list_kx_clusters`, [73](#)
- `list_kx_databases`, [73](#)
- `list_kx_dataviews`, [73](#)
- `list_kx_environments`, [73](#)
- `list_kx_scaling_groups`, [73](#)
- `list_kx_users`, [73](#)
- `list_kx_volumes`, [73](#)

- `list_landing_zone_operations`, [65, 70](#)
- `list_landing_zones`, [65, 70](#)
- `list_launch_paths`, [114](#)
- `list_license_asset_groups`, [80](#)
- `list_license_asset_rulesets`, [80](#)
- `list_license_configurations`, [80](#)
- `list_license_configurations_for_organization`, [80](#)
- `list_license_conversion_tasks`, [80](#)
- `list_license_manager_report_generators`, [80](#)
- `list_license_server_endpoints`, [85](#)
- `list_license_specifications_for_resource`, [80](#)
- `list_license_versions`, [80](#)
- `list_licenses`, [80](#)
- `list_links`, [56](#)
- `list_linux_subscription_instances`, [83](#)
- `list_linux_subscriptions`, [83](#)
- `list_log_anomaly_detectors`, [53](#)
- `list_log_groups`, [53](#)
- `list_log_groups_for_query`, [53](#)
- `list_log_pattern_sets`, [13](#)
- `list_log_patterns`, [13](#)
- `list_managed_insight_rules`, [41](#)
- `list_metric_streams`, [41](#)
- `list_metrics`, [41, 104](#)
- `list_monitors`, [48](#)
- `list_nodes`, [122](#)
- `list_nodes_summary`, [122](#)
- `list_notifications`, [20](#)
- `list_operation_events`, [132](#)
- `list_operations`, [132](#)
- `list_ops_item_events`, [122](#)
- `list_ops_item_related_items`, [122](#)
- `list_ops_metadata`, [122](#)
- `list_organization_portfolio_access`, [114](#)
- `list_organizational_units_for_parent`, [94](#)
- `list_outbound_responsibility_transfers`, [94](#)
- `list_page_receipts`, [126](#)
- `list_page_resolutions`, [126](#)
- `list_pages_by_contact`, [126](#)
- `list_pages_by_engagement`, [126](#)
- `list_parents`, [94](#)
- `list_performance_analysis_report_recommendations`, [97](#)
- `list_performance_analysis_reports`, [97](#)
- `list_permissions`, [88](#)
- `list_policies`, [94](#)
- `list_policies_for_target`, [94](#)
- `list_portfolio_access`, [114](#)
- `list_portfolios`, [114](#)
- `list_portfolios_for_product`, [114](#)
- `list_preview_rotation_shifts`, [126](#)
- `list_principals_for_portfolio`, [114](#)
- `list_problems`, [13](#)
- `list_product_subscriptions`, [85](#)
- `list_provisioned_product_plans`, [114](#)
- `list_provisioning_artifacts`, [114](#)
- `list_provisioning_artifacts_for_service_action`, [114](#)
- `list_public_keys`, [35](#)
- `list_queries`, [35](#)
- `list_received_grants`, [80](#)
- `list_received_grants_for_organization`, [80](#)
- `list_received_licenses`, [80](#)
- `list_received_licenses_for_organization`, [80](#)
- `list_recommendation_templates`, [104](#)
- `list_record_history`, [114](#)
- `list_registered_subscription_providers`, [83](#)
- `list_related_items`, [129](#)
- `list_replication_sets`, [129](#)
- `list_report_definitions`, [10](#)
- `list_requested_service_quota_change_history`, [117](#)
- `list_requested_service_quota_change_history_by_quota`, [117](#)
- `list_required_tags`, [110](#)
- `list_resiliency_policies`, [104](#)
- `list_resource_compliance_summaries`, [122](#)
- `list_resource_data_sync`, [122](#)
- `list_resource_evaluations`, [64](#)
- `list_resource_grouping_recommendations`, [104](#)
- `list_resource_inventory`, [80](#)
- `list_resource_scan_related_resources`, [30](#)
- `list_resource_scan_resources`, [30](#)
- `list_resource_scans`, [30](#)

- `list_resources_for_tag_option`, [114](#)
- `list_response_plans`, [129](#)
- `list_roots`, [94](#)
- `list_rotation_overrides`, [126](#)
- `list_rotation_shifts`, [126](#)
- `list_rotations`, [126](#)
- `list_rule_groups_namespaces`, [100](#)
- `list_rum_metrics_destinations`, [59](#)
- `list_scheduled_queries`, [53](#)
- `list_scrapers`, [100](#)
- `list_service_actions`, [114](#)
- `list_service_actions_for_provisioning_artifact`, [114](#)
- `list_service_dependencies`, [45](#)
- `list_service_dependents`, [45](#)
- `list_service_level_objective_exclusion_windows`, [45](#)
- `list_service_level_objectives`, [45](#)
- `list_service_operations`, [45](#)
- `list_service_quota_increase_requests_in_template`, [117](#)
- `list_service_quotas`, [117](#)
- `list_service_states`, [45](#)
- `list_services`, [45](#), [117](#)
- `list_sinks`, [56](#)
- `list_slack_channel_configurations`, [139](#)
- `list_slack_workspace_configurations`, [139](#)
- `list_sop_recommendations`, [104](#)
- `list_sources_for_s3_table_integration`, [53](#)
- `list_stack_instance_resource_drifts`, [30](#)
- `list_stack_instances`, [31](#)
- `list_stack_instances_for_provisioned_product`, [114](#)
- `list_stack_refactor_actions`, [31](#)
- `list_stack_refactors`, [31](#)
- `list_stack_resources`, [31](#)
- `list_stack_set_auto_deployment_targets`, [31](#)
- `list_stack_set_operation_results`, [31](#)
- `list_stack_set_operations`, [31](#)
- `list_stack_sets`, [31](#)
- `list_stacks`, [31](#)
- `list_stored_queries`, [64](#)
- `list_sub_check_results`, [132](#)
- `list_sub_check_rule_results`, [132](#)
- `list_suggested_resiliency_policies`, [104](#)
- `list_syslog_configurations`, [53](#)
- `list_tag_options`, [114](#)
- `list_tag_sync_tasks`, [107](#)
- `list_tags`, [35](#)
- `list_tags_for_resource`, [7](#), [13](#), [16](#), [20](#), [41](#), [45](#), [48](#), [53](#), [56](#), [59](#), [64](#), [65](#), [70](#), [73](#), [80](#), [83](#), [85](#), [88](#), [94](#), [97](#), [100](#), [104](#), [117](#), [122](#), [126](#), [129](#), [132](#), [142](#)
- `list_tags_log_group`, [53](#)
- `list_targets_for_policy`, [94](#)
- `list_test_recommendations`, [104](#)
- `list_timeline_events`, [129](#)
- `list_tokens`, [80](#)
- `list_trails`, [35](#)
- `list_type_registrations`, [31](#)
- `list_type_versions`, [31](#)
- `list_types`, [31](#)
- `list_unsupported_app_version_resources`, [104](#)
- `list_usage_for_license_configuration`, [80](#)
- `list_user_associations`, [85](#)
- `list_versions`, [88](#)
- `list_workloads`, [13](#)
- `list_workspace_service_account_tokens`, [88](#)
- `list_workspace_service_accounts`, [88](#)
- `list_workspaces`, [88](#), [100](#)
- `lookup_events`, [35](#)
- `managedgrafana`, [86](#)
- `modify_document_permission`, [122](#)
- `move_account`, [94](#)
- `notify_provision_product_engine_workflow_result`, [114](#)
- `notify_terminate_provisioned_product_engine_workflow_result`, [114](#)
- `notify_update_provisioned_product_engine_workflow_result`, [114](#)
- `organizations`, [89](#)
- `pi`, [94](#)
- `prometheusservice`, [97](#)
- `provision_product`, [114](#)
- `publish_app_version`, [104](#)

publish_type, [31](#)
put_account_alias, [139](#)
put_account_policy, [53](#)
put_aggregation_authorization, [64](#)
put_alarm_mute_rule, [41](#)
put_alert_manager_definition, [100](#)
put_anomaly_detector, [41](#), [100](#)
put_audit_events, [35](#), [37](#)
put_bearer_token_authentication, [53](#)
put_compliance_items, [122](#)
put_composite_alarm, [41](#)
put_config_rule, [64](#)
put_configuration, [16](#)
put_configuration_aggregator, [64](#)
put_configuration_recorder, [64](#)
put_conformance_pack, [64](#)
put_connector, [64](#)
put_contact_policy, [126](#)
put_dashboard, [41](#)
put_data_protection_policy, [53](#)
put_delivery_channel, [64](#)
put_delivery_destination, [53](#)
put_delivery_destination_policy, [53](#)
put_delivery_source, [53](#)
put_destination, [53](#)
put_destination_policy, [53](#)
put_draft_app_version_template, [104](#)
put_evaluations, [64](#)
put_event_configuration, [35](#)
put_event_selectors, [35](#)
put_external_evaluation, [64](#)
put_group_configuration, [107](#)
put_grouping_configuration, [45](#)
put_index_policy, [53](#)
put_insight_rule, [41](#)
put_insight_selectors, [35](#)
put_integration, [53](#)
put_inventory, [122](#)
put_lifecycle_hook, [23](#)
put_log_alarm, [41](#)
put_log_events, [53](#)
put_log_group_deletion_protection, [53](#)
put_managed_insight_rules, [41](#)
put_metric_alarm, [41](#)
put_metric_data, [41](#)
put_metric_filter, [53](#)
put_metric_stream, [41](#)
put_notification_configuration, [23](#)
put_organization_config_rule, [64](#)
put_organization_conformance_pack, [64](#)
put_parameter, [122](#)
put_query_definition, [53](#)
put_remediation_configurations, [64](#)
put_remediation_exceptions, [64](#)
put_report_definition, [10](#)
put_resource_config, [64](#)
put_resource_permission, [132](#)
put_resource_policy, [35](#), [53](#), [59](#), [94](#), [100](#),
[122](#), [129](#)
put_retention_configuration, [64](#)
put_retention_policy, [53](#)
put_rule_groups_namespace, [100](#)
put_rum_events, [59](#)
put_rum_metrics_destination, [59](#)
put_scaling_policy, [7](#), [23](#)
put_scheduled_action, [7](#)
put_scheduled_update_group_action, [23](#)
put_service_linked_configuration_recorder,
[64](#)
put_service_quota_increase_request_into_template,
[117](#)
put_sink_policy, [56](#)
put_storage_tier_policy, [53](#)
put_stored_query, [64](#)
put_subscription_filter, [53](#)
put_syslog_configuration, [53](#)
put_third_party_service_linked_configuration_recorder,
[64](#)
put_transformer, [53](#)
put_warm_pool, [24](#)

record_handler_progress, [31](#)
record_lifecycle_action_heartbeat, [24](#)
refresh_trusted_advisor_check, [136](#)
register_account, [20](#)
register_application, [132](#)
register_default_patch_baseline, [122](#)
register_delegated_administrator, [94](#)
register_identity_provider, [85](#)
register_organization_admin_account,
[20](#)
register_organization_delegated_admin,
[35](#)
register_patch_baseline_for_patch_group,
[122](#)
register_publisher, [31](#)
register_scalable_target, [5](#), [7](#)

- register_slack_workspace_for_organization, 139
- register_subscription_provider, 83
- register_target_with_maintenance_window, 122
- register_task_with_maintenance_window, 122
- register_type, 31
- reject_grant, 80
- reject_portfolio_share, 114
- reject_resource_grouping_recommendations, 104
- remove_account_from_organization, 94
- remove_draft_app_version_resource_mappings, 104
- remove_tags, 35
- remove_tags_from_resource, 122
- remove_workload, 13
- report_instrumentation_configuration_status, 45
- request_service_quota_increase, 117
- reset_enabled_baseline, 65, 70
- reset_enabled_control, 65, 70
- reset_landing_zone, 65, 70
- reset_service_setting, 122
- resiliencehub, 101
- resolve_app_version_resources, 104
- resolve_case, 133, 136
- resourcegroups, 104
- resourcegroupstaggingapi, 108
- restore_event_data_store, 35
- resume_processes, 24
- resume_session, 122
- rollback_instance_refresh, 24
- rollback_stack, 31
- scan_provisioned_products, 114
- search_products, 114
- search_products_as_admin, 114
- search_provisioned_products, 114
- search_resources, 107
- search_sample_queries, 35
- select_aggregate_resource_config, 64
- select_resource_config, 64
- send_activation_code, 126
- send_automation_signal, 122
- send_command, 122
- servicecatalog, 110
- servicequotas, 115
- set_alarm_state, 41
- set_desired_capacity, 24
- set_instance_health, 24
- set_instance_protection, 24
- set_stack_policy, 31
- set_type_configuration, 31
- set_type_default_version, 31
- signal_resource, 31
- ssm, 118
- ssmcontacts, 123
- ssmincidents, 127
- ssmsap, 130
- start_access_request, 122
- start_app_assessment, 104
- start_application, 132
- start_application_refresh, 132
- start_assessment_framework_share, 20
- start_associations_once, 122
- start_auto_management, 117
- start_automation_execution, 122
- start_canary, 142
- start_canary_dry_run, 142
- start_change_request_execution, 122
- start_config_rules_evaluation, 64
- start_configuration_checks, 132
- start_configuration_recorder, 64
- start_dashboard_refresh, 35
- start_discovery, 45
- start_engagement, 126
- start_event_data_store_ingestion, 35
- start_execution_preview, 123
- start_import, 35
- start_incident, 129
- start_instance_refresh, 24
- start_live_tail, 53
- start_logging, 35
- start_metric_streams, 41
- start_metrics_export, 104
- start_o_tel_enrichment, 41
- start_product_subscription, 86
- start_query, 35, 48, 53
- start_quota_utilization_report, 117
- start_remediation_execution, 64
- start_report_creation, 110
- start_resource_evaluation, 64
- start_resource_grouping_recommendation_task, 104
- start_resource_scan, 31

- start_session, [123](#)
- start_tag_sync_task, [107](#)
- stop_application, [132](#)
- stop_auto_management, [117](#)
- stop_automation_execution, [123](#)
- stop_canary, [142](#)
- stop_configuration_recorder, [64](#)
- stop_engagement, [126](#)
- stop_event_data_store_ingestion, [35](#)
- stop_import, [35](#)
- stop_logging, [35](#)
- stop_metric_streams, [41](#)
- stop_o_tel_enrichment, [41](#)
- stop_product_subscription, [86](#)
- stop_query, [48](#), [53](#)
- stop_stack_set_operation, [31](#)
- support, [133](#)
- supportapp, [136](#)
- suspend_processes, [24](#)
- sync_resource, [16](#)
- synthetics, [139](#)

- tag, [107](#)
- tag_log_group, [53](#)
- tag_resource, [7](#), [13](#), [16](#), [20](#), [41](#), [45](#), [48](#), [53](#),
[56](#), [59](#), [64](#), [65](#), [70](#), [73](#), [80](#), [83](#), [86](#), [88](#),
[94](#), [97](#), [100](#), [104](#), [117](#), [126](#), [129](#), [132](#),
[142](#)
- tag_resources, [110](#)
- terminate_instance_in_auto_scaling_group,
[24](#)
- terminate_provisioned_product, [114](#)
- terminate_responsibility_transfer, [94](#)
- terminate_session, [123](#)
- test_metric_filter, [53](#)
- test_transformer, [53](#)
- test_type, [31](#)

- ungroup_resources, [107](#)
- unlabel_parameter_version, [123](#)
- untag, [107](#)
- untag_log_group, [53](#)
- untag_resource, [7](#), [13](#), [16](#), [20](#), [41](#), [45](#), [48](#), [53](#),
[56](#), [59](#), [64](#), [65](#), [70](#), [73](#), [80](#), [83](#), [86](#), [88](#),
[94](#), [97](#), [100](#), [104](#), [117](#), [126](#), [129](#), [132](#),
[142](#)
- untag_resources, [110](#)
- update_account_settings, [107](#)
- update_anomaly, [53](#)
- update_app, [104](#)
- update_app_monitor, [59](#)
- update_app_version, [104](#)
- update_app_version_app_component, [104](#)
- update_app_version_resource, [104](#)
- update_application, [13](#), [16](#)
- update_application_settings, [132](#)
- update_assessment, [20](#)
- update_assessment_control, [20](#)
- update_assessment_control_set_status,
[20](#)
- update_assessment_framework, [20](#)
- update_assessment_framework_share, [20](#)
- update_assessment_status, [20](#)
- update_association, [123](#)
- update_association_status, [123](#)
- update_attribute_group, [16](#)
- update_auto_management, [117](#)
- update_auto_scaling_group, [24](#)
- update_canary, [142](#)
- update_channel, [35](#)
- update_cloud_connector, [123](#)
- update_component, [13](#)
- update_component_configuration, [13](#)
- update_constraint, [114](#)
- update_contact, [126](#)
- update_contact_channel, [126](#)
- update_control, [20](#)
- update_dashboard, [35](#)
- update_deletion_protection, [129](#)
- update_delivery_configuration, [53](#)
- update_document, [123](#)
- update_document_default_version, [123](#)
- update_document_metadata, [123](#)
- update_enabled_baseline, [65](#), [70](#)
- update_enabled_control, [65](#), [70](#)
- update_environment, [73](#)
- update_event_data_store, [35](#)
- update_generated_template, [31](#)
- update_group, [107](#)
- update_group_query, [107](#)
- update_identity_provider_settings, [86](#)
- update_incident_record, [129](#)
- update_kx_cluster_code_configuration,
[73](#)
- update_kx_cluster_databases, [73](#)
- update_kx_database, [73](#)
- update_kx_dataview, [73](#)

update_kx_environment, [73](#)
update_kx_environment_network, [73](#)
update_kx_user, [73](#)
update_kx_volume, [73](#)
update_landing_zone, [65](#), [70](#)
update_license_asset_group, [80](#)
update_license_asset_ruleset, [80](#)
update_license_configuration, [80](#)
update_license_manager_report_generator,
 [80](#)
update_license_specifications_for_resource,
 [80](#)
update_link, [56](#)
update_log_anomaly_detector, [53](#)
update_log_pattern, [13](#)
update_logging_configuration, [100](#)
update_lookup_table, [53](#)
update_maintenance_window, [123](#)
update_maintenance_window_target, [123](#)
update_maintenance_window_task, [123](#)
update_managed_instance_role, [123](#)
update_monitor, [48](#)
update_o_tel_enrichment, [41](#)
update_ops_item, [123](#)
update_ops_metadata, [123](#)
update_organizational_unit, [94](#)
update_patch_baseline, [123](#)
update_permissions, [89](#)
update_policy, [94](#)
update_portfolio, [114](#)
update_portfolio_share, [114](#)
update_problem, [13](#)
update_product, [114](#)
update_provisioned_product, [114](#)
update_provisioned_product_properties,
 [114](#)
update_provisioning_artifact, [114](#)
update_query_logging_configuration,
 [100](#)
update_related_items, [129](#)
update_replication_set, [129](#)
update_report_definition, [10](#)
update_resiliency_policy, [104](#)
update_resource_data_sync, [123](#)
update_resource_metrics_configuration,
 [41](#)
update_response_plan, [129](#)
update_responsibility_transfer, [94](#)
update_rotation, [126](#)
update_rum_metric_definition, [59](#)
update_scaling_plan, [27](#)
update_scheduled_query, [53](#)
update_scraper, [100](#)
update_scraper_logging_configuration,
 [100](#)
update_service_action, [114](#)
update_service_level_objective, [45](#)
update_service_setting, [123](#)
update_service_settings, [80](#), [83](#)
update_settings, [20](#)
update_slack_channel_configuration,
 [139](#)
update_stack, [31](#)
update_stack_instances, [31](#)
update_stack_set, [31](#)
update_tag_option, [114](#)
update_termination_protection, [31](#)
update_timeline_event, [129](#)
update_trail, [35](#)
update_workload, [13](#)
update_workspace, [89](#)
update_workspace_alias, [100](#)
update_workspace_authentication, [89](#)
update_workspace_configuration, [89](#), [100](#)

validate_assessment_report_integrity,
 [20](#)
validate_cloud_connector, [123](#)
validate_template, [31](#)